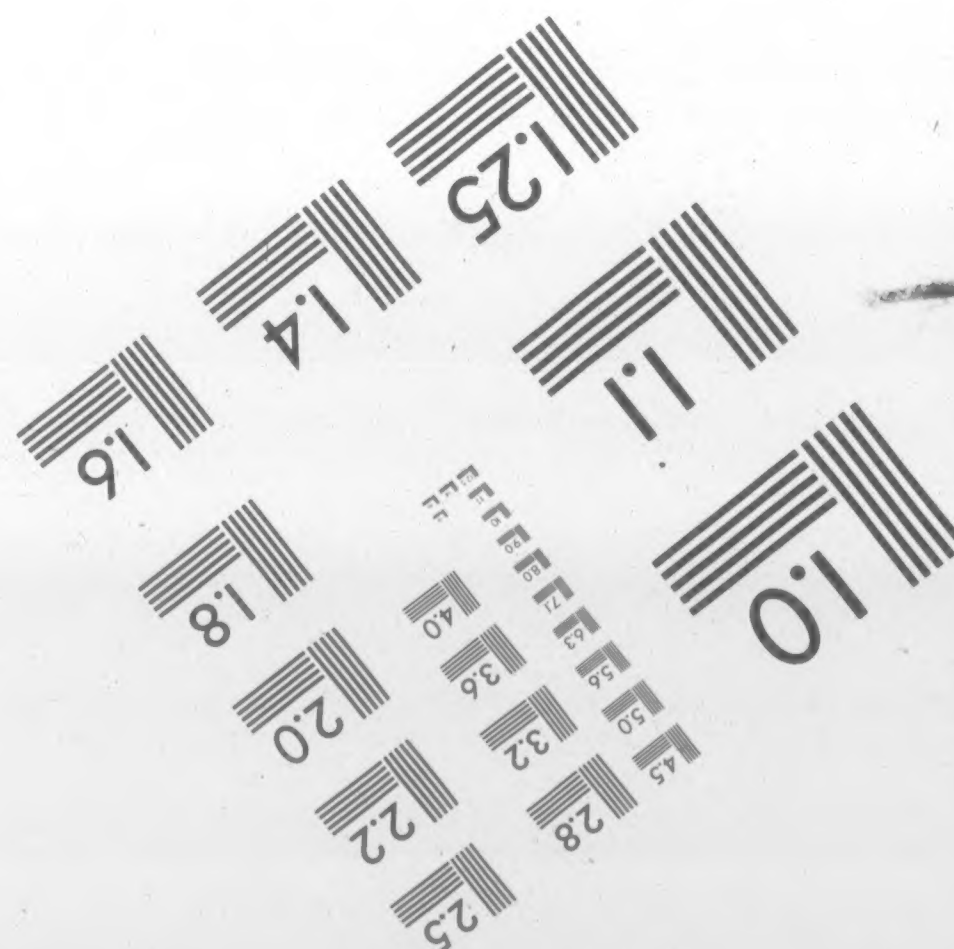
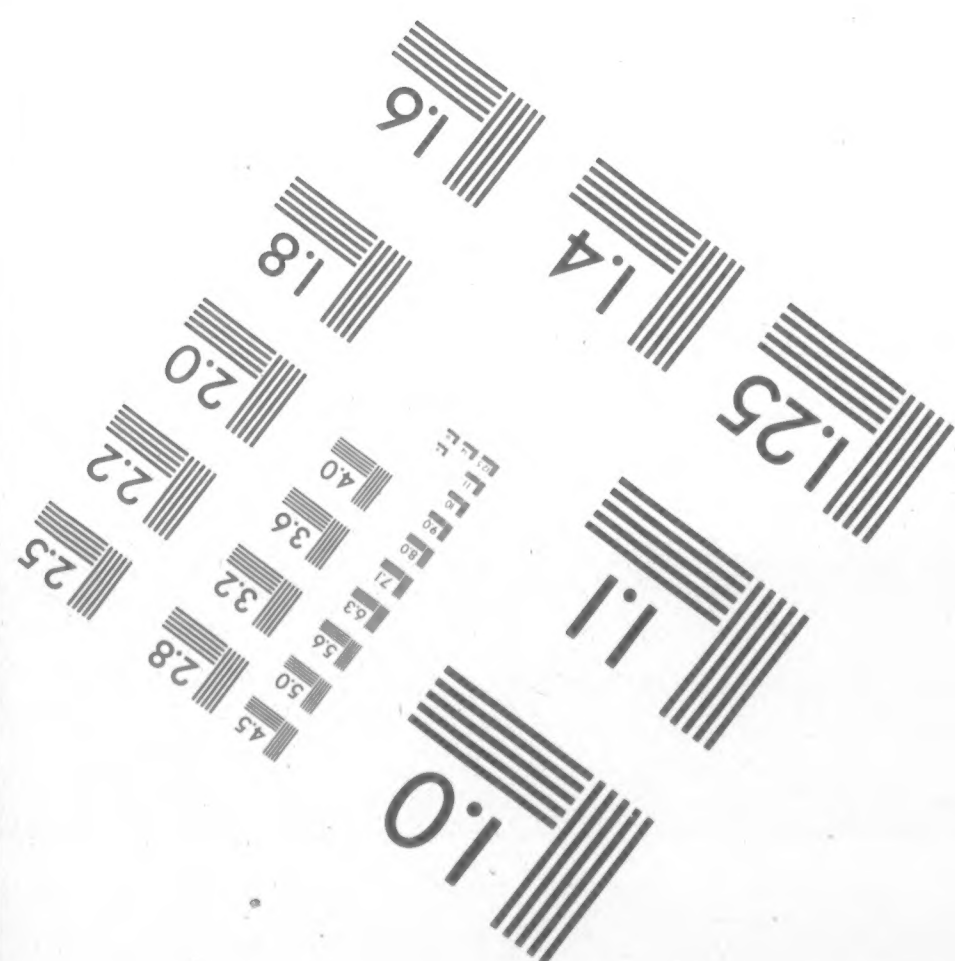
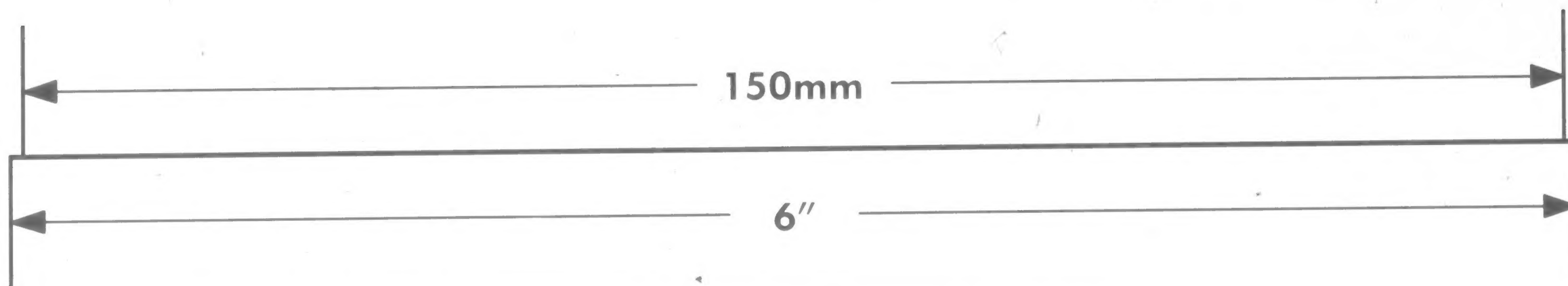
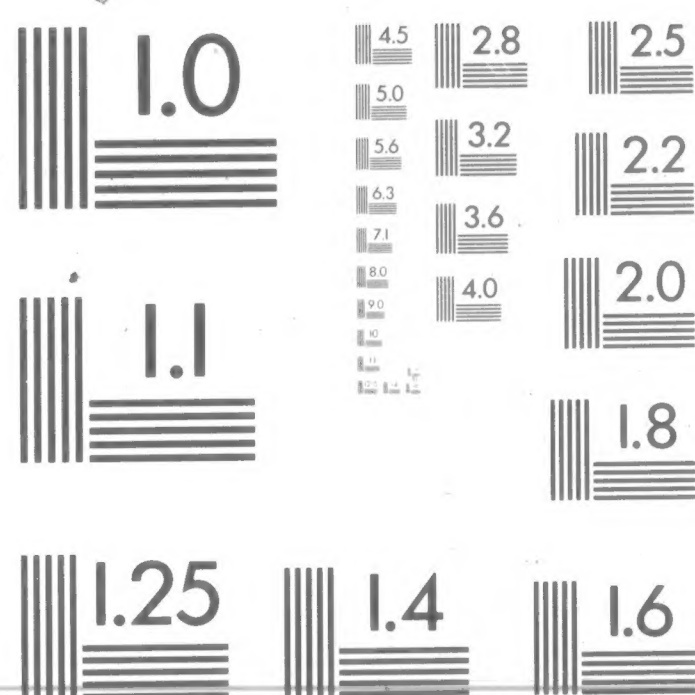
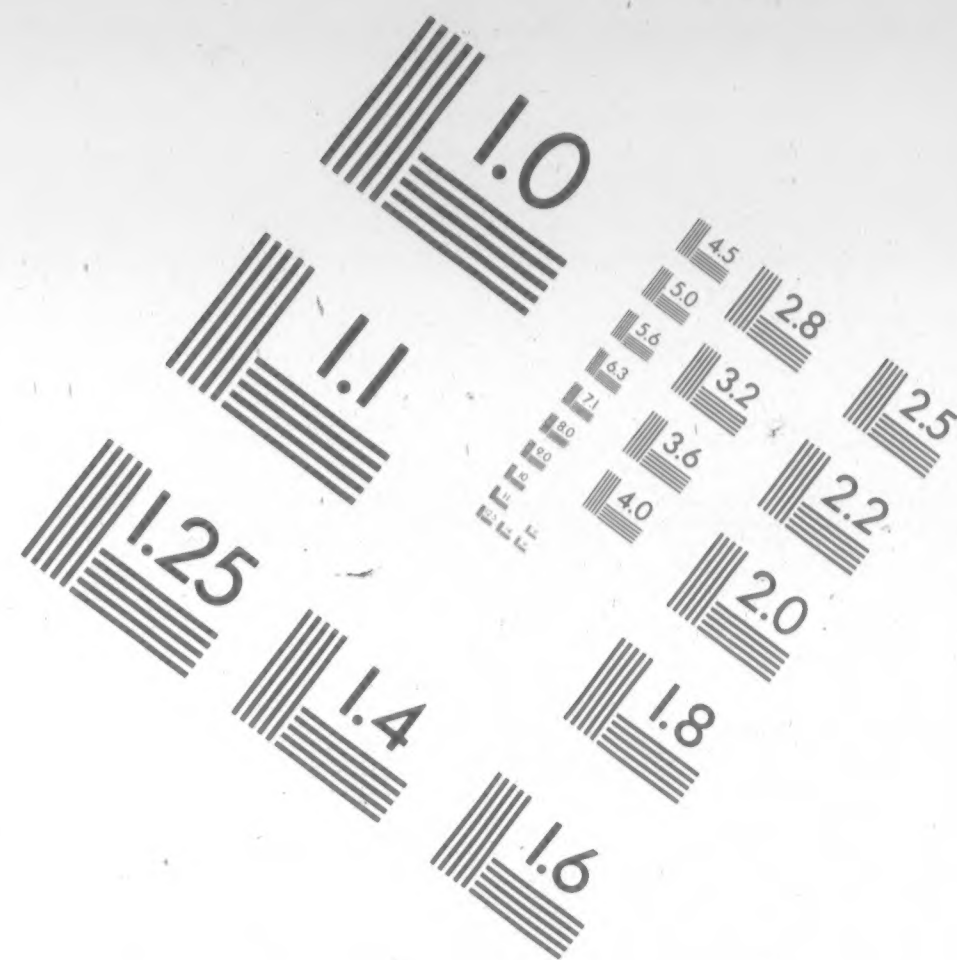
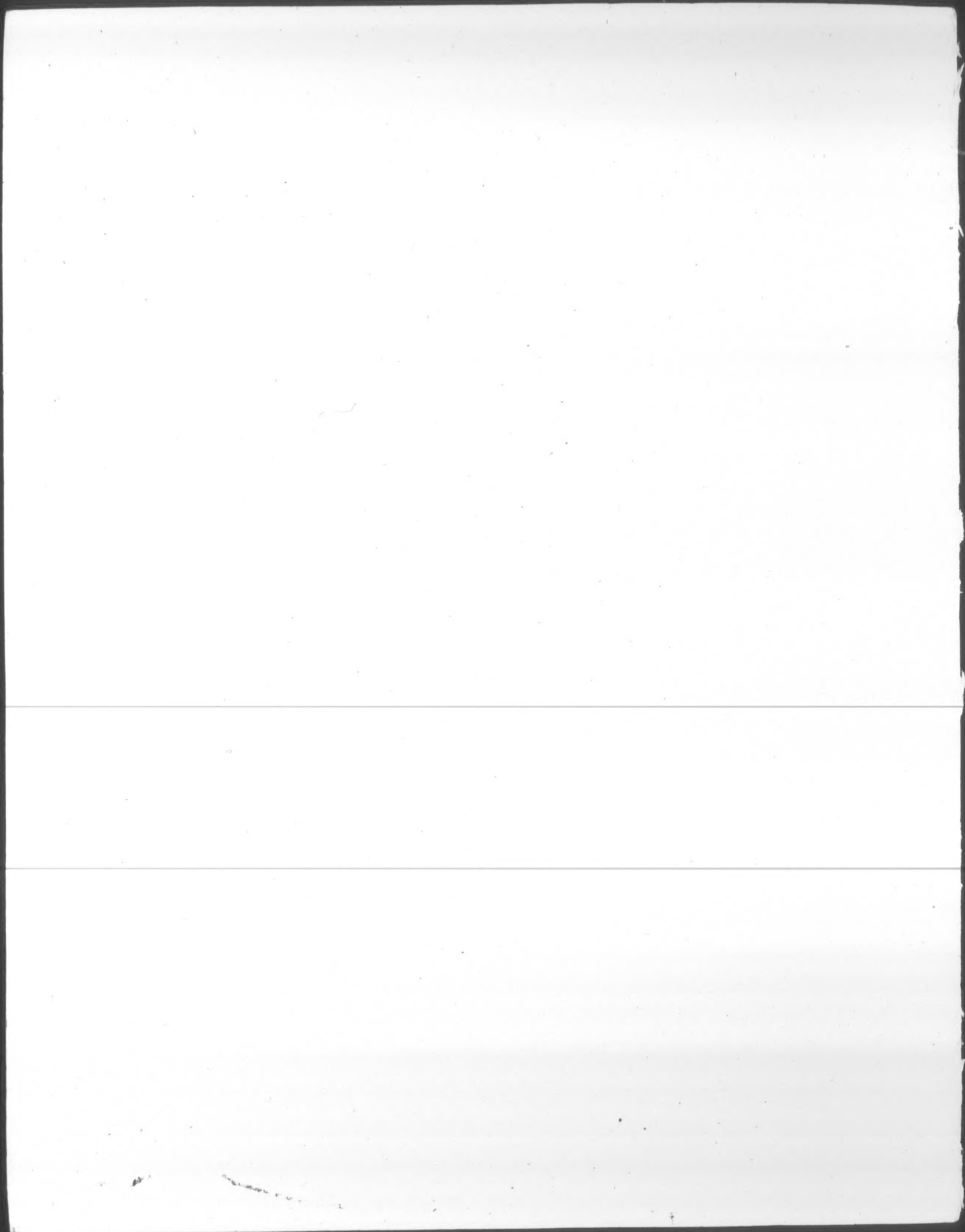


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

24 August 2000

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

261-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821

38

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 38

9th United States Colored Infantry

Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace

1152
Wales, Benjamin

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315182
2	6315282
3	6315378
4	6315482
5	6315580
6	6315671
7	6315765
8	6315857
9	6315948
10	6316035
11	6316125
12	6316288
13	6316205
14	6316369
15	6316443
16	6316514
17	6316585
18	6316649
19	6316724
20	6316828
21	9069399
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

241

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Males,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Dark.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Somerset, Ind.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 26, 1862

Where

Salisbury, Somerset, Ind.

By whom

Capt. Birney

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in charge
on Fort Gilman, Laurel
Hill, Va., Sept. 29/64.
Died at Brown-
ville, Texas, Sept. 30/66.

D. Aslie

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walee

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md, Nov. 25, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Somerset Co. Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wales**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Rec. Rem. due*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Pr

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wales**Pro*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

77

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Walee**Pr*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wales**Pr*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wounded in charge on Ft. Gilmer Va. Sept. 29/64. In Hospl.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Waller

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist

H.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

D.
Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Dehaene

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

76

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochauie

(358)

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wales**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James E. Kirby, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hales**Pvt*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1866.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist

97

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hales
Cpt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hales**1st*, Co, I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hales

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital*
Brownsville Tex Sept 3. 66.
Inventory & et. sent Sept
10. 66.
Stop for Cred lost 02. cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Pot^l, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
orgdng: Died Jan 3/66.
At F.B. forwarded Sep 10/66
Wounded Sep 29/64Book mark: 3713 2nd. June 3/69 F.S.
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6316828

1891*

B.M.

P.O. 15. P. 12 3. 69

Wesley Benjamin
Priv. Co. I, 9 Reg't 11th Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	<i>Slave Claim 4</i>

H. J. P. N. H.

No. 509

APPLICATION OF

Eleano Y. Wailes

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Benjin Brown Wailes

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I

Received, Feb 29th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

August 16th 1864-

For reasons endorsed on claim No 508.

Thos. Immong

Private Bd Claims

Filed by Thos. Immong
Selling

Recd. 1st Lt. August 24, 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Eleanor T. Wailes, of Imperial
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Brown Wailes
who has been enlisted in the Nineteenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. I; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on
the day of 186 ;) and that
I became possessed of him by William Wailes deed, in the month
of January, eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Eleanor T. Wailes

February 23rd 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *February*, in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Eleanor J. Miles*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Geyer & Moore J.P.

Also personally appeared before me *Alexander J. Halston* and
, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of
Somerset County, Md., well acquainted with the said *Eleanor J. Miles*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Eleanor J. Miles* is the owner of the slave *Brown Miles*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*E. J. Moore**Alexander J. Halston**Brown Miles*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County, do hereby certify that *George A. Moore Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty fifth* day of

February, A. D. 1864.



Levin Woolford CLERK.

509.

Ex of letter handed
Thos J. Williams to go
disc list
Dec 7th /64

A.

No.

509

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Eleanor J. Wiles a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Somerset, County of the, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave ^{Benjamin} Brown Wiles
enlisted November 18th 1863, at Salisbury Maryland
by Lieutenant Chinney in the Nineteenth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. J; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Eleanor J. WilesFebruary 25th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Eleanor J. Wiles, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Eleanor J. Wiles

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Myra, Va.
this 25th day of January 1864 }



Geo. A. Lawrence

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Brown Miles
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Brown Miles to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Charles J. MilesFebruary 25th, 1864.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Benjamin Wailes, has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Eleanor T. Wailes, of Somerset County, State of Maryland, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Benjamin T. Wailes from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 26. of November, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States. Witness my hand and seal this 23. day of May 1864.

Witness:

Eleanor T. Wailes *Eaib.*

Thomas J. Williams

Wm. J. Smith

Geo. W. Todd

Somerset County, State of Maryland 1864. Before me appeared this day of Eleanor T. Wailes and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of service to be her free act and deed

Wm. J. Smith J.P.

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit: I hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Manumission is truly copied from the original now on file and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County.



In Testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court this twenty fourth day of May Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Levin Woolford CLK.

167

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Benjamin Wales
Private Company *I*
9 Regiment of *U.S.C.P.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm*
La Massault on Ft. Gilmer.
Sept 29 & 30. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Benjamin Wales*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *I*, Regiment, *9th*
 Arm, *U.S.C.*, State, _____
 Place of casualty, *"Chapins Farm & assault on Ft. Gilmer"* Ind 41 No 69
 Nature of casualty, *wounded - Nature, S.*
 Date of casualty, *Sept 29 & 30 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th U.S.C.
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.C., Comd'g Regt
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th U.S.C., Sept
29th & 30th 1864,
Ind 50 L. No 67

W. P. Thompson

Clerk.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A recruit in 9th U.S.C.T.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)
<i>Wales Benjamin</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Moth</i>	<i>Lowest</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 26</i>	<i>Lowest Moth</i>	<i>Benning</i>	<i>Nov 26</i>	<i>Benning</i>	<i>Benning</i>				<i>Co 3rd 89th</i>	
																				<i>Cleaner</i>	

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

This General
4th U.S.C.T. Troops for Maryland

STATION:

DATE:

*Baltimore Md**December 24/64**James G. Galt*
Capt 50th U.S.C.T.

Recruit in 9th U.S.C.T.

Eleanor J. Hale

REMARKS.

NOTES.

her may be mustered, *ex.*
and which may be *still*
entered the *whole* amount
the *whole* amount yet due
not by the United States,
her *public* property, must
made to each, specified.
Court Martial, a transcript
unt already stopped, must
y, or apprehension, must be
order of sentence or pardon.
UNT must be made, to date,
recially stated.
n or skirmish, It must be
ull and particular mention
ceived in action, or other

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was awarded pay, and of all statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled up with the receipt on the muster roll, and the soldier receive any other allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted; or substitute as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" drafted; or if a substitute, when enlisted, (the date when the soldier was drafted; or if a substitute, when enlisted, (substituted under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*, (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or a substitute, the name of the office enlisting him. (When enlisted by the Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of*

for the 6th Col'd Troops for Maryland

STATION:

DATE : _____

James Gutter,
Capt 50. 26. S. 6. T.

By Command of,
S. J. Sumner
Col 34th Penna. Inf.
Chief Muster & Discharge Officer
of the 1st Col'd Troop of W.D.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension to him allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 29th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d A. G. O.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Benj. Wales

9th Reg't of M. I. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. Otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service* of the final statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Benny Wales, a Private of
 Captain C. B. Freedman Jr. Company (2^d) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C.
Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in Tennessee State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of November, 1863, at Salisbury, Md
 by Col Wm Barry, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 25th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton, Md, by Col Wm Barry; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Sept 30 1866
Death Sept 30 1866

The said Private Benny Wales was last paid by Paymaster
Wm H. Woodward, to include the 30th day of June, 1866, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty two $\frac{94}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
222 $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Tompson

_____ $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10th day
 of September, 1866.

C. B. Freedman Jr.
Capt Co I 9th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Benj. Wales

Late of Company 2

9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville Texas

on the 3^d day of Sept 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Hales late
 a Private of Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr. Company I of
 the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Salisbury in the State of Maryland on
 the 25th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md.
 in Company I, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Somerset in the State
 of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Brownsville Texas on the 3rd day of September 1866, by
 reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Hales, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. C. B. Fessenden Jr. at Brownsville
Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville, Texas

DATE: Apr 3, 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Fessenden Jr.
Capt. C. B. Fessenden Jr. U.S.
 Commanding the Company.

1933
Wales Isaac

Co 7, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wells Isaac.

Book Mark:

See also

1154
Walker. Isaac

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315-380	26
2	6315-484	27
3	6315-581	28
4	6315-672	29
5	6315-766	30
6	6315-858	31
7	6315-949	32
8	6316-036	33
9	6316-126	34
10	6316-206	35
11	6316-289	36
12	6316-370	37
13	6316-444	38
14	6316-515	39
15	6316-586	40
16	6316-658	41
17	6316-725	42
18	6316-827	43
19	9069-416	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1429439. P.O. M.H. H.
2278032 P.O. M.H. H.

Alexander

M. 9 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Olive*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Prince Geo. Co., Md.*Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 18*, 1864.Where *Talbot, Md.*By whom *Gen. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks *Died at Brownsville,
Texas, Sept. 11/66.**Hastie*

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined from Depot
\$2 Recruit Prem. due.(Enl Jan 18-64 at Falbot
md + Mi Jan 22-64 at
Camp Stanton md 3 years)

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Pr*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - Apr, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed for duty in C.S.
Dept. S.O. No. 41, Hd Qrs Hilton
Head S.C. Apr 14/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Priv*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

7h.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
of x 20 days since Feb 13/65.

x As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

No chance

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

D.

onw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wochance

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Priv , Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31st to June 30th, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: x Detached (Brig 7th 2nd Id.)
S.O. 44, 9 U.S.C.T. May 29th 65.x Remark cancelled by time
though it

Book mark:

Mochanice

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Q. M. Dept. per S. O. No
2 Hd Qr 1st Brig 1 Div 25
a. C. Oct 3/65.

Book mark:

Mochance

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
per S.O. No. 2. Hd qrs 1st Brig
1st Div 25th A.C. Oct 3^d, 1865.

Book mark:

No chance

(358)

Copyist

91

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 6 Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Pvt*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Cpt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Walker

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Cpt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Cpt*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital
Brownsville Tex Sept 4. 66
Inventory & F.S. sent Sept 10. 66*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist

M.

9

| U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker**Co. I,*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Died Sep 4/66.
*I.F.S. forwarded Sep 10/66.**(age 37)*Book mark: *H.S.**G. E. Dayton*

(861)

Copyist.

Walker Isaac

P, Co. *I*, *9* Reg't *W.C.T.*

23

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rev. Isaac Walker

Late of Company *D*

9th Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers, who died at *Brownsville Texas*

on the *4th* day of *Sept* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Walker late
 a Private of Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr. Company I of
 the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Tulhatch in the State of Maryland on
 the 18 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22^d day of January 1864, at Camp Stanton Md
 in Company I, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Prince George in the State
 of Maryland; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/8 inches
 high, Griff complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Waiter; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Brownsville Texas on the 4th day of September 1866, by
 reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....	2	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	2	MONEY.	
Fat gue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Isaac Walker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt C. B. Fessenden Jr at Brownsville
Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville, Texas

DATE: Sept 4. 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Fessenden Jr
Capt I. O. U. S.
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Priv Isaac Walker

7th Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) should be interlined after the words *entered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 29th 64

For the Adjutant General's Office

Isaac Walker

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Wacker, a Private of
 Captain C. B. Fassending's Company (1) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C.
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Bowie George State
 of Maryland, aged 37 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Writer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of January, 1864, at Tallbot. Md
 by Col Wm Barry, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 22^d day of January, 1864, at
Camp Stanton, Md., by Col Wm Barry; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cholera Sept 4/66
Regt. A. C. Pl. Brownsville Texas.

The said Private Isaac Wacker was last paid by Paymaster
May Anderson, to include the 30th day of June, 1866, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sept 28/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10th day
 of September, 1866.

C. B. Fassending
Capt Co E 9th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

✓
Isaac Maeker
Pilot Co. I.
G. H. S. T.

Mr Ellersbrook

noted.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 17th, 1877

McEwenbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't

U. S. Troops

Isaac Walker Pvt., Co. I, 9th Reg't U. S. Troops

Period about 1st Record of trial if trial.
R.R. from Feb/66. reports him "Absent without leave since Feb 12/66."
M. R. from Dec. 31/65 to April/66. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & continued. Found's re.

May 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

U. S. C. I.

Isaac Walker

Pvt., Co. I,

Co. Missing rep. back showed Feb. 12 1866: from deserter, service to about without leave. - Mar. 1 '66: from about without leave to Co. for duty. - (No real. men in confinement during Mar 66, & no evidence of trial.

Co

, 9

U.S. COY & Ld

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6315181
2 6315281
3 6315377
4 6315481
5 6315579
6 6315670
7 6315764
8 6315856
9 6315947
10 6316046
11 6316798
12 9069398
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Go I, 9 U.S. Gold Lot

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315181	26
2	6315281	27
3	6315377	28
4	6315481	29
5	6315579	30
6	6315670	31
7	6315764	32
8	6315856	33
9	6315947	34
10	6316046	35
11	6316798	36
12	9069398	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

p. 1397445 P. O. in line

Alex Abrams

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk.

Where born

Calvert, Md.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 26, 1863.

Where

Lower Marlborough, Calvert, Md.

By whom

Capt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in action
in John's Island, July 7/64.
Leg amputated.
Discharged, Mch.
21st, 1865.

Hartie

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George A. Wallace

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md., Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Calvert Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace**Priv*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec Rem. due

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Wallace**Pw*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace**Coo*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wounded in action on John's Island S.C. In Gen. Hospital at Beaufort S.C. since July 18/63.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace**Pvt*

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded in action at
Johns Island S.C. July 7/64
In Gen. Hosp'l Beaufort S.C.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at
Johns Island, S.C. July
7, 64 in Genl Hosp Beaufort,
S.C.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosptl
Beaufort, S.C. wounded
since July 8th 1864.

Book mark:

Wochance

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on Sur-
geons certificate of disability
Mar 21, 1865.Never recd any bounty
or back pay.

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

| U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace
Priv, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organz; Discharged on
Serj's Cert Dis Mch 21/65
Wounded at St John's Texas
S.C. July 7/64.

Book mark: *V. 176 P. 261. 73. C.D.*

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Wallace, George H.

P, Co. *D*, *9* *U*. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

W. G. R. of Dec 4/8,
1865.
George H. Wallace
a *Private* Co. *"I"*
Ninth Reg't of *USC Troops*

APPROVED

Wm. H. Row
Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dept of the East,
HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, March 16th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. L. Dix

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Smith

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent on Refl Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George H. Wallace, of Captain Lieut
Harrison Company, ("I") of the Ninth Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. M. Deasy of
 the Regiment of at Lancaster, Md.
 on the 24th day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Calvert in the State of Maryland, is twenty one
 years of age, five feet four inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded in
 action and in line of duty at Johns Island
July 9th, 1864.

STATION: "Grant" General Hosp., Willets Point, N.Y.

DATE: 10th March 1865.

Wm. Thoms

Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding Company, Espl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George H. Wallace
 of Captain Lieut Harrison Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of amputation of right leg, the result of gunshot
wound.

Disability, etc.

Wm. Thoms

Surgeon, U.S. Vols.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of March, 1865, at "Grant"
General Hospital, Willets Point, New York Harbor.

Wm. Thoms

Surgeon, U.S. Vols.
Commanding the Regt. Espl

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Charlottesville County State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Geo H Wallace*PM* of Company *I**9* Regiment of *MS Cal*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Mar 21 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George H Wallace
 Rank: Pl Company: I Regiment: 9
 Arm: Inf State: US Col
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Roll 47 General Hospital
Wills to Army H
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A H Thurston
Surg USV
Mar 21 15
Wills to Army H

J French
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*George H. Wallace**Rec't* of Company *D**7* Regiment of *26th Cal's*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dying Mar 21 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George H Wallace
 Rank: Recr Company: 1 Regiment: 9
 Arm: Inf State: US Col
 Nature of Casualty: Dischg

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)</p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p>
<p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p>	<p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p><u>Roll 70 Grant Hosp</u> <u>Willis M M H</u></p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p><u>St H Thurston</u> <u>Sing USV</u></p> <p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p><u>Mar 21 65</u></p> <p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p><u>Willis M M H</u></p>	<p>REMARKS.</p>

Sporth
 Clerk.

1156

Wallace. John T

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieut

2^d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299 944
2	6314 159
3	6314 257
4	6314 353
5	6314 444
6	6314 532
7	6314 605
8	6314 669
9	63 15029
10	94288178
11	9-430-03-1865
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 838-V-12-CJ-77
 838-V-12-7304
 9-430-03-1865
 See also 13 may 26a

p 24/4786 P. J. sum

Aufhang

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Wallace

2^d Lt., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2^d Lieut

Date of appointment

#

Dec 30, 1864

Jan 4, 1865

Remarks:

Private 13. N.Y. H.

Arty. Reported for duty
and mustered Jan 4/65Dischg'd the service
of the U.S. pr. S.O. No. 612
War Dept A.G.O. dated
for 23/65, dropped
from the rolls Jan 7/66.

As in list

Harrison

11 | 9 | U.S.C.T.
 James J. McElhannon
 Co. , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapman Farm Va. Jan'y 26" 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 5" 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 5" 1865.

Where

Chapman Farm Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed from Jan'y 3"
 Feb. 4" 1865 to 2" 24" 1865.
 Vice 2" 24" Means, Promoted.
 Commissioned from May 1865
 Butler's report to the Adjutant General
 President of the United States.

Book mark:

G-430-01-1365

OK

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Wallace

2^d Lieut. Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assumed com-
mand of company
Feb. 6 '65Promoted from priv-
ate of 3^d U.S. Art. by
Maj. Gen. Butler Comdg
Dep't Va. & Md., Staff
for 2 Rations from
Jan. 21/65 to Jan. 31/65
and for the month of
February

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John T. Wallace
2^d Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Com-*
manding Compy from
Feb. 6 to March 20/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John T. Wallace
2^d Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due for conidg
Co. from Feb. 1st to March
20/65. The difference
between old and new
rates due for the month
of March 1865*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Wallace

2^d Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for*
comdg. co. from
June 1st to July 2^d
1865

Book mark: _____

John T. Wallace

H

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Wallace
2^d Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due for com-
manding Co. I from
June 1st to July 28th 65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W 9 | U.S.C.T.
John T. Wallace
 2^d Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due for Comdg*
Co. I from June 1st to
July 23/65 Co. H from
Nov. 1st to Dec. 31/65

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Wallace.

24th, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of
the Sec. of War. S. O. No. 612.
dated Washington Nov. 23/65
Dismissed the service Jan. 6th,
1866, in accordance with the
foregoing order.

Book mark:

R. Brainerd

(358)

Copyist.

26

9

U.S.C.T.

John T. Wallace

2^d Lt., Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per S.O. No. 612. Nov*
Sept. A. G. O. Nov. 23 " 1864.

Book mark: *838. 2. 12. 6. T 77. Discharged*
over

R. Braden

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6315029

018910

Nov. 28/65. E. B. $\frac{12}{304}$.

W | J. | U.S.C.S.

John J. Wallace

, Co. H, 9th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION. E.B. 12.304

838-CJ-1877 with

Book mark: G-490-C.S.-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, 1877.

Mustered out November
23, 1865.

See also Co. H. 13th N.Y. Hy. Arty.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Wallace John J
Sgt., Co. *9*, Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

31.234 (Q. V.) 68.

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Feb 18" 1865
 By Telegraph from *Hartford* 1865
 To *Lt Wallace*

9 msc
L Rn 1st Div

Your wife is very sick
not expected to live
L M Obit

Camp 941148
 41-234, 2nd Field Reg
 March 18/65

W. 44. P. 568
 Wallace John. T.
 2^d Lieutenant

Applies for a leave of
 absence for (25) February
 five days

(one Enclosure)

Headquarters
 March 18/65

Respectfully forwarded
 This officer does not command
 the execution of letter from
 Dept. War

No officer present	30
" " " "	70
" " " " " " " "	24
" " " " " " " "	875
" " " " " " " "	20
" " " " " " " "	253
" " " " " " " "	3
" " " " " " " "	1
" " " " " " " "	24

Thomas H. Hays
 Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Head Qrs 2^d Brig 1st Div 25th A. C.
 In the Field Va. March 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
 The Adjutant
 of the 1st
 Division

E. M. B. No. 474. P. 97
 Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25th A. C.
 In the field Va. March 18/65.
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved; with per-
 mission to present in
 person.

Edw. A. Wild
 Brig. Genl. Comd.

Hd. Qrs. 25th Army Corps
 Before Richmond Va. March 18/65
 SER. 305-25AC
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved - with permission
 to present this in person -

G. Witzel
 Maj. Genl.

Leave order from
 20 days - (S. C.)

Camp 9th U.S. Inf.
 Litchfield Va
 March 18th 1865

Capt D. D. Wheeler.
 Asst Adjt Gen.

Sir:

I would respectfully
 make application for a leave of absence
 for (25) Twenty-five days for the purpose
 of visiting my home in Hartford State of
 Connecticut for the following reason

Viz. I have just received a Telegraphic
 Dispatch stating that my wife is very sick
 and not expected to live.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 Jno. T. Wallace
 Lieut 9th U.S. Inf.

John T. Wallace
Lieut. 9. U.S.A.

Adm. Dep't of Ta
In the Field on March 18th 1865.

Mr. Wallace is first reported
absent with leave March 30th
1865 -

Special Orders
10-77

Granting Leave of absence
of 30 days to Mr. Wallace

John Wallace

Signed H. H. H. 19th March 1865.

U.S. Steamer De Molay
 June 21st 1861
 7.45 P.M.

Lieut. Col. E. M. Demmitt.
 Comd'g 9th U.S. C.T.
 Sir.

I would respectfully
 make application to be relieved from arrest,
 having been under arrest over eight days, and
 no copy of Charge and Specification been
 furnished me, According to Extracts from Acts
 of Congress. Section 11 Page 1537, Revised Army
 Regulations.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Jno. J. Wallace

2^d Lieut. 9th U.S. C.T.

U.S. Steamer D. Moley
June 21st 1865
7.45 P.M.

Wallace Jno. J.
2^d Lieutenant 9th U.S.C.T.

Makes application to
be relieved from arrest.
Having been under
arrest over eight days
and no Copy of Charges
and Specification been
furnished him according
to Regulations

U.S. Steamer De Molay
 June 21st 1865
 7.45 P.M.

Lieut. Col. E. M. Demmitt.
 Comd'g 9th U.S. Ct.
 Sir.

I would respectfully
 make application to be relieved from arrest,
 having been under arrest over eight days, and
 no copy of Charge and Specification been
 furnished me, According to Extracts from Acts
 of Congress, Section 11 Page 1537, Revised Army
 Regulations.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Jno. J. Wallace

2^d Lieut. 9th U.S. Ct.

Mr. Dept. 4

Mr. 28/565

Special Order

6/2

Mr. J. Wallace

John S. Wallace

Re. 28/565

War Department AGO
Washington Nov 3rd / 863

Special Order
5000 623 (Abridged)

4 3rd Lieut John Wallace T. D.
Colonel Troop Cavalry was examined by a Military
Board and an adverse report thereof in his case
having been approved by the President he is hereby
discharged the Service of the United States with honor
with Section 11, of the Act of Congress approved July
22 '64, with condition that he shall receive no final
payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department
that he is not indebted to the Government

By Order of the Sec. of War
E. A. Brown

Wm. C. C. G. G. G.

Official

(signed)

E. A. Brown

Acting Secretary

Official

L. Wallace

W. C. C. G. G.

166-74-65

Rev. [illegible] 27.6.5 P.M.
[illegible]

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 612. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 23d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. 2d Lieutenant *John S. Wallace*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, he is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

(K. Jones in the)

2-1

1157
 Place. Major J
 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

rate Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6921
 7017
 7120
 7233
 8413
 9503

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Wallace

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 5/8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk. Brown; hair Black

Where born Somersett Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Salisbury

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died on Board the Steamer
United States, March 6/64. He
was taken over sick and fell
through the hatch way on
the night of the 3rd of March,
1864. Inventory and final
statements forwarded March
8/64.

J. H. Jones

(383g)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Wallace
 Pri Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md. Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 26, 1863.

Where

Bowserett Md

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Wallace

Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit Premium

Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Major J. Wallace
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*
Premium Due

Book mark: *24444*

O. Smith

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Wallace

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died on board
 Steamer United States
 Mch 6 - 1864 from the
 effects of injuries rec'd.
 by falling through the
 Hatchway March 5 - 1864
 Stop for one pair Vertebrae
 Scapulae

Book mark: 2^d And. 7547 -

Feb. 14/68.

C. G. Smith

Copyist

(858)

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Major Wallace
Priv., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Died at
sea March 6, 1864. Final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: *2. Ind. 7547. Feb. 14, 68.*
(over)

(561)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318413

018910

Book mark:
750.1881. V.129. P.243, 71. F.3.

Wallace, Major J.

J. M., Co. *C*,

9 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

See Wallace Wailes

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claims 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

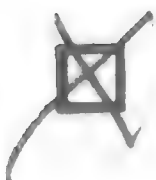
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

H. J. S. P. H.
Wallace Wailes

No. 507

APPLICATION OF

Eleanor J. Wailes

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

also

Major J. Wallace

Wallace Wailes

Enlisted in 4th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K

Received, Feb 29th 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~www~~ Repair

August 16th 1865.

For reasons endorsed on claim No 508

Thos. Timmons

President Bd. Claims

Recd. 1st M. Aug. 4. 1865.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Eleanor T. Wiles, of Sonoma
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Allen Wiles
 who has been enlisted in the 19th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. F; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
 the day of 186 ;) and that
 I became possessed of him by William Wiles decd, in the month
 of January, eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Eleanor T. Wiles
February 25th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Imperial

County, to wit:

On this *Twenty* day of *February* in the year 1864,
 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Ulania F. Miles*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Geo. H. Moore J.P.
 Justice of the Peace

Also personally appeared before me *Alexander H. H. H.* and *Benjamin Parsons*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Imperial County*, well acquainted with the said *Ulania F. Miles*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Ulania F. Miles* is the owner of the slave *Mollie Miles*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Alexander H. H. H.
Benjamin Parsons

Geo. H. Moore Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County, do hereby certify that *George Moore Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty fifth* day of

February, A. D. 1864.



Levin Woolford CLERK.

507

Es of tolle handet
Thor J. Wäinans to
set des list

Dec 7: 164

A.

No. 507

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Eleanor J. Wailes a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Somerset, County of the, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Wallace Wailes
 enlisted 18th November 1863, at _____
 by Lieutenant Chimney in the _____
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. _____; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Eleanor J. Wailes

January 3^d 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Eleanor J. Wiles, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Eleanor J. Wiles

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at my office }
 this 25 day of May 1864

Geo. Moorey



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Wesley McKies
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
 Wesley McKies to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore



Wesley McKies

February 25, 1864.

139
 ✓
 C. K.
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Major J. Wallace

9th Reg't of Mass. C. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. C. Roffin

I certify, on honor, that Major J. Wallace a Private of
 Captain H. F. Mills Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of Md. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Somerset Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 3/8 inches high; Molatto complexion,
A. K. Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the 30th day
 of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 yrs or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by his falling
through the hatch way of the Steamer U.S., on its way to Hilton Head S.C.

The said Major J. Wallace was last paid by Paymaster
Mej Mallon to include the 31st day of Dec., 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35.36 dollars, since the 30th day of Nov.,
 1863, when mustered into the service his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Pair of Metallic scales.

He was buried in what clothing he had at the time of
his death _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hilton Head S.C., this 6th day
 of March, 1864.

Horace F. Mills Capt

K. Co. 9th Md. C. T.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Adopted by Div of Sec. continued
Commands*

Filed Aug. 29. 1875.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Major J. Wallace

Late of Company *K*

E " Reg't of *M. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Hilton Head*

on the *6th* day of *March* 186*4*.



Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Major J. Wallace has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I, Eleanor J. Wailes of Somerset County, State of Maryland do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment manumit, set free and release the above-named Major J. Wallace from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 26th of November the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States. Witness my hand and Seal this 23. day of May 1864.

Witness: Thomas J. Williams, } Eleanor J. Wailes *seal*
Geo W. Todd, Wm J. Smith, }

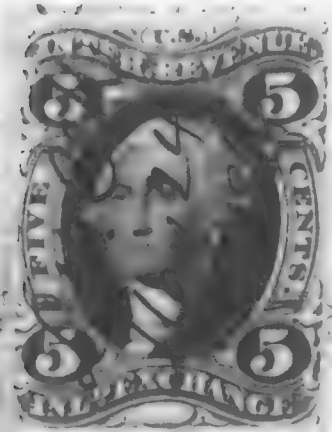
Somerset County, State of Maryland 1864. Before me appeared this day Eleanor J. Wailes, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of service to be his free act and deed.
Wm J. Smith C.P.

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit:

I hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Manumission ~~in order to be enrolled among the records~~ is truly copied from the original now on file and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County.

In Testimony whereof I herewith subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court this twenty fourth day of May Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Levin Woodford Clerk



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A Recruit in 9th 16 S.C.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 3.)
<i>1. Melace Mays Jr</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Swath</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Moth</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 26</i>	<i>Somerset Co. N.H.</i>	<i>W.B. Bernie</i>	<i>Nov 30/70</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>W.B. Bernie</i>				<i>60 K 5</i>	
																				<i>Eleanora A. Mays</i>	

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *either paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.* Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts, for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

This Co. of 16 S.C. Troops for Moth

STATION:

Dalton Moth

DATE:

December 5, 1864

By order of the
Adj. Gen.
of the
16 S.C. Troops
for Moth

James Butler
Capt 50th 16 S.C.

A Recruit in 9th 16 S.C.D.

K.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	25	Brown	Black	Mulatto	5	7 1/2	N.C.	Somerset	Farmer	Nov 26	Somerset Co.	G. W. Bonney	Nov 5 1864	Benedict	G. W. Bonney			60 K 5 1/2 U.S.G.T.				
																		Clean & Wash				

NOTES.

or *skirmish*, it must be
and particular mention
eived in *action*, or *other*

the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers;
not by enlisted men *acting as such*.

of the 6th Troop of the 11th

DATE: _____

Daltonia Md.
December 5, 1864

By Command of
J. M. Douman
Capt 14th Penna Bobs
Chief Muster & Rec^y Off
7th U. S. Col^d Troop for 2^d A.
Commanding the Company.

James Gutter,
Capt 50th Reg. I. C. T.

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

507. 508. 509.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Somerset County, Maryland, hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with the Said Elmer T. Wallis of Somerset County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Somerset County, }
July 10th 1865. }

Bryan in Parsons

Alexander J. Walston

This is not satisfied

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

507. 508. 509.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Somerset County, Maryland, hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with the Said Elmer J. Walles of Somerset County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Somerset County, }
July 10th 1865. }

Bryan W. Parsons

Alexander J. Walston

This is not a copy

1125

Wallace. Stephen

Co B , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302555-	26
2	6302656	27
3	6302756	28
4	6302859	29
5	6302960	30
6	6303058	31
7	6303154	32
8	6303250	33
9	6303442	34
10	6304304	35
11	7068713	36
12	429-CJ-1878	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB. V. 12. P. 501-
429-CJ-78-

See also

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Belmont, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 73, 1863

Where St. Leonard, Belmont, Md.

By whom Capt. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with Co. at John's Island, South Carolina, and severely wounded in action at Deep Bottom, Va. Aug. 16/64. Not heard of yet. Jan'y 16/65, dropped as killed in action per S. O. 22, R. Q. H. Feb. 21/1865;

M. D. Wren,

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace
Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Calvert Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Quinn

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ten dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sgt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Leby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Amean

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace
Sgt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Bay Point S.C. since
April 13, 1864 by order
of Col. J. Bayley*

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Severely wounded
in action at Deep Bot-
tom Va Aug 16. and
sent to Corps Hospital

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sgt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Severely wounded in
action at Deep Bottom
Va Aug 16. & sent to
Corps Hospital

Book mark:

S. Brineau

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Severely wounded in
action at Deep Bottom Va
sent to Corps Hospital
Aug. 16. 64

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358)

Copyist

Ok

9

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace
Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died of wounds
rec'd in action in
U. S. Hosp Fort Monroe
dropped by order of
Col Bayley (SO. no 22
Hd 2r U. S. C. T. Feb. 21/65

Book mark:

6337.20. Jan'y 7/68.

(358)

Harper

Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wallace

Sergt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, *Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organs. Killed in action
at Deep Bottom Va Aug 16/64*

Book mark: *1.337. 2d & Jan'y 7.68
over.*

F. C. Dickerson

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6303442

018910

Guid Aug 16/64
E.B. ¹²/₅₀₁

JAN. 21

6304304

018910

V 67. P150. 69. 7.5. 429. C3.78

St | 9" | U.S.C.

Stephen Wallace

, Co. B, 9" Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 429. C.T. 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 13, 1878.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

B. W. Gummy

(475)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wallace, Stephen

Sgt, Co. B, 9 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

John Parson

to Copy of Deed of
Manumission

Stephen Wallace

M.H.

Whereas my slave Stephen Wallace has enlisted in
the service of the United States now in considera-
tion thereof J. John Parson of Calvert County in
the State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said
enlistment. manumit, set free & release the above
named Stephen Wallace from all service due
and his freedom to commence from Nov. 1860
the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the
9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of
the United States.

Witness my hand & seal this 10th day May 1864
John Parson



Henry Williams

Thos. J. Conkame

Benj. W. Childs

Calvert County State Maryland. May 10th 1864.

Before me appeared this day John Parson &
acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission
& Release of Service to be his free act & deed
J. W. Simmons. J.P.

Calvert County Ec.

I hereby certify that the above
is a true copy of the Original Deed of Manu-
mission as recorded in Liber DK. & D.K.H.D.

Witness my hand & seal this 11th
day May 1864.

D.W.H. Dixon Clk

A.

No. 332

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Parman a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of 1st Election District County of Calvert, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Stephen Wallace
 enlisted Oct 21st 1864, at Camp Stanton Benedict
 by Gen William Birney in the 5th
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John Parman

July 15 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Parman, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



John Parman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton, N.J.

this 15 day of July 1864.

John Hopwood

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave

Stephen Wallace

enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of

~~Five Hundred Dollars~~ by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Stephen Wallace to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at

*Balto, City**John Parson**July 15, 1864.*

DL. in No 328
 No. 332

Prince Frederick

APPLICATION OF

John Parra

OF

Calvert County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Stephen Wallis

Enlisted in

9

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received, February 23 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ refused

September 11th 1864

because the claim ~~was~~ not has
 been disloyal. J. H. Simmons

Pres't Board of Claims

Ind. H. H. H. H. H.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John P. Suran, of Calvert
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Stephen Wallace
 who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. B, is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
 I became possessed of him by birth, in the month
and that he is twenty one years of age
of _____, eighteen hundred and _____. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Free 15

1864.

John P. Suran

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:
On this *seventh* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John Parman*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Joseph Griffis* and *John C. Parker*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Calvert County*, well acquainted with the said *John Parman*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John Parman* is the owner of the slave *Stephen Wallace*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



John A. [illegible]

Joseph Griffis

John C. Parker

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:I, *Dennis B. M. Dunn*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Calvert* County, do hereby certify that *John Hopwood*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *fourteenth* day of*February*, A. D. 1864.*Dennis B. M. Dunn* CLERK.

173

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*Stephen Wallace**Sergeant* Company *"B"**9* Regiment of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

August 16/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Stephen Wallace*
 Rank, *Sergeant*, Company "*B*", Regiment, *9*
 Arm, *U.S.A.*, State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Slightly*

Date of casualty, *August 16/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
casualties in the 9th U.S.C.T. August 16/64,

Sgt. Ira W. Evans
1st & act adjt
9th U.S.C.T.
Ind 50 S 40 00.

J. H. Boreman
 Clerk.

2301 cent p. 66 (m 2/66)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Stephen Waller

Lt of Company *B*

9th Regiment of *W.C. Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec. 21st 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Stephen Wallace*
 Rank: *Sgt* Company: *B.* Regiment: *9th*
 Arm: *U.S. Cross* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Wounded in Action*FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*City, Rep. Dec. 1st
March 31st 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Thomas Bayley
Col Comd'g Regt.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 21st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Marks Va.**B. J. Cole*

Clerk.

Wm. Wallace

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Stephen Wallace

of Company _____

9th Regiment of *N. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Reported as having died
at U. S. Gen. Hqs. Fort
Monroe Va. the Surg. in
Chg. states that the man
is not borne on the Hqs.
records. See

M 162, Vol. 2, R. C. I. 1865.

Wrote to A. Combs. May 8, 1865

B.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

February 27, 1868

The Death of Sergeant Stephen Wallace,
Wallace, Co. B., 9th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll Sept 1st, 1865,
 For Jan 1st, 1865, no date, 1865
 Company Muster-out Roll.

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
February 21st, 1865

✓ Company Morning Reports.
No date, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
Sept 1st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Sept 1st, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Sept 1st, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Sept 1st, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Sept 1st, 1865

Regimental Return
 For Sept 1st, 1865, Sept 1st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Sept 1st, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
Dropped as killed in action Oct 25, 1865

By Surgeon General.
Aug 16, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 4/11 98.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Stephen Wallace
9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered on Muster Roll

130
 A.B. Des. list sent
 Auditor B

*must say (86 86 177)
 (11/11/11)
 1/1/11
 1/1/11*

130

*A.B. Des. list sent
 5 Auditor B*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serge Stephen Wallace
9th Reg't of M S C T

VOLUNTEERS.

1st August 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov 26 1865

Respectfully returned for completion.

*Date, place, and cause of death,
 as well as pay and clothing account,
 should in all cases appear on the final
 statements.*

By order:

Wm. H. Hazard
 Assistant Adjutant General Vol.

*This man was born on
 the rolls a long time as missing
 in action and finally dropped as
 killed in action in second*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Feb 21 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward C. Roftus

*most exp 86 86 1/2
 21/11/1860
 1/12/1860
 1/12/1860*

130

*A.B. Des list sent
 2d Auditor B*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg Stephen Wallace
9th Reg't of M S C T

VOLUNTEERS.

1st August 1860

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7 1860

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward M. ...

Leut I certify, on honor, that Stephen Wallace a Sergeant of Captain Van Der Laaf Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Mo S S I VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Marion, born in Capert-County, State of Marion, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Storkville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Storkville, on the Eleventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Supposed to have died of wounds received in action at Deep Bottom Va Aug 17th 1864
The said Stephen Wallace was last paid by Paymaster Mayne Dye to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA** Amount **CLOTHING** received in kind from since enlistment 49 dollars better clo and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln this 10 day of May, 1864.

J. Van Der Laaf
1811 9th Mo S S I
Commanding Company.

The difference between seven and thirteen dollars per month is due the man from Jan 1st 1864 to April 30th 1864

1159
Waller. Alfred

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 15 102	26
2	6 3 15 203	27
3	6 3 15 379	28
4	6 3 15 483	29
5	6 3 15 512	30
6	6 3 15 606	31
7	6 3 15 708	32
8	6 3 15 791	33
9	6 3 15 881	34
10	6 3 15 969	35
11	6 3 16 060	36
12	6 3 16 143	37
13	6 3 16 223	38
14	6 3 16 309	39
15	6 3 16 386	40
16	6 3 16 458	41
17	6 3 16 529	42
18	6 3 16 597	43
19	6 3 16 665	44
20	6 3 16 728	45
21	7 0 69 400	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-95-1265--Po. aff
S 1080911-PO mrm ~~Dec~~
S-2073814 P.O. m m

Alucabranz

S-93-1265--Po. aff
S 1080911-PO mrm
S-2073814 P.O. m m

Alucalmanz

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Matter,, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *V. Light,*Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Where born *Somerset, Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.Where *Quantico, Somerset, Md.*By whom *Cpl. Birney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal, vice*
Hughes reduced per S.O. No.
80. Hd. Qrs. 9th M.C. 9 June
30/64. Promoted Sergeant, vice
Rose y. promoted per S.O.
No. 74. Hd. Qrs. 9th M.C. 9 July
1865.

Mustered out with the
Regt., Nov. 26/64.

D. Justice

(383g)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller
Capt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1863

Where *Somerset Md*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Premium Due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Rank Jan 30/64.
S.O. No. 30. A.C. 9th U.S.C.T. by order
of Col. Thos Bayley. \$2 Rec. Prem.
due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

27

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt. Hughes*
reduced S.O. No. 80 H.C. 9th U.S.
Co. I, dated June 28/64

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hospital at Beaufort
S.C. since July 14/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Corp, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Haller

Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Chance

(358)

Copyist

7r.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller
Corpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(858)

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prom. from Corp. vice
Horsey Promtd July 1 '65 S.O.
75.9 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. vice
Horsey promoted per S.O. No.
75 Hdqrs 9 U.S. C.T. July 4, 1865.

Book mark:

no chance

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to
Sergt per S.O. No 75 Hd qrs
9th U.S.C.T. July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist

97

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller-

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for one Ball**Scrub \$0.3*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Waller

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date

26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 55³⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ none⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ x

Remarks:

Joined at original
organz: Reduced from
Corpl to Pvt Jan 30/64
Promoted Corpl June 26/64
Serge July 1/65. S. R. M +
Equipments retained (over.)

Book mark:

U. 180 P. 63. 74

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6316728

018910

* Bounty due under
Act of Congress of
July 20/66. \$100⁰⁰

Waller Alfred
Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U.S.C.T.
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Alfred Waller
Sergt. Co. I.
9th Inf. T.

Mr. Ellersbrook

noted.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 7th, 1877

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Alfred Waller Srgt., Co. I,

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Cause of Reduction.

Mr. R. M. Lang, Jan'y 30 1864 reports him "Reduced to the Ranks (from Corp'l) Jan'y 30 64.
 S. O. 80. Ad. G. R. U. S. C. T. under Col. Thomas Payley.
 Promoted Corp'l June 28 1864. and Srgt. July 1. 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haefton

Adjutant General's Office,

Records discontinued Comd's. &c
 May 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alfred Waller Srgt., Co. I,

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

14th Qs 9th U. S. C. T. Jan'y 30 1864.S. O. }
No. 30

Corp'l. Alf. Waller Co. I is hereby reduced,
 to the ranks for inefficiency.

W. F.

By order of Thos. Payley, Col. Comdg
 (Ad.) J. C. Stewart Adj.

Co. Descript. book: Prom. to Corp'l for S. O. 80 June 28 64; Prom. Srgt. July 1 '65.

Order books: App't. Corp'l S. O. 80 dated June 26 '64 & Prom. to Srgt. S. O. 75 Aug. 20 '65 to date July 1 '65.

1160
Waller. Samuel J

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300824	26
2	6300924	27
3	6301022	28
4	6301125	29
5	6301221	30
6	6301323	31
7	6302549	32
8	9068618	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 1 **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel J. Haller
 , Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Dark*
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Somerset Ma.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 4th*, 186 *3*
 Where *Danville*
 By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Killed in action*
at Fussell's Mill Va.
Nov 9 1864

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Waller
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Waller

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 11" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

2 Recruit premium due.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

W
Samuel J. Waller
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Disenroll premium due.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Waller
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Waller
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Waller
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in action
at Fussell's Mill Va.
Aug. 16th 1864.

Inventory & Final
Statements sent to A.G.O.

Book mark:

3856 2nd Aud. June 7/67

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Waller

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgueil Orgu.

Died at Fursals Mills Va

Aug 16 64 Killed in action

Inventors & final statements for
awarded.Book mark: { 283.129 1101-1579 & 1630
263.73 38562 Ann Jan 17 67
F 8

Breyer

(361)

Copyist.

Waller, Samuel J.

P, Co. *A*, **9** Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

✓ 131
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel J. Waller

9th Reg't of U S & I

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

Sept. 12th 1864

Adjutant General, 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel J. Haller a Private of
 Captain H. S. Thompson Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Somerset County, State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 23rd day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ninth Reg U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death from wound received in
action at Fussell's Farm Va on the 16th August 1864

The said Samuel J. Haller was last paid by Paymaster
May Dyer to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty three and 69/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Front of Petersburg Va, this 1st day
 of September, 1864.

Hugh S. Thompson
Capt. Co. A. 9th U.S.C.I.
 Commanding Company. A

1161
Ward. John H

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308113	26	
2	6308210	27	
3	6308324	28	
4	6300484	29	
5	6300730	30	1
6	6308423	31	
7	6308523	32	
8	6308622	33	
9	6308719	34	
10	6308822	35	
11	6308918	36	
12	6309016	37	
13	6309111	38	
14	6309198	39	
15	6309286	40	
16	6309371	41	
17	6309449	42	
18	6309525	43	
19	6309600	44	
20	6309672	45	
21	6309742	46	
22	6309812	47	
23	9068941	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 736816. P.O. aff
 S. 740430. P.O. aff
 S 817149 P.O. aff
 S-1119682 - P.O. aff
 P.O. aff S 953375 - 7-17-17-55

Anzahlung

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H Ward

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Accomac Co Va

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 11

, 1863.

Where

Accomac Co Va

By whom

Wm Birney;
Col & must mng offi

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

~~* Transferred to A. C. Staff Jan 18. 1864 (as Hopt Steward) Transferred back to Co March 16. 1864 by order of Col Thomas Bayley~~
 Discharged with the Regt - Nov 26 - 1866

C. I. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9068441

* 1681 *

+ As appears on book.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Spard

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(856)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hard

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ^{*} Sick in Hoof

Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

^{*} As it appears on roll

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hard

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted To Hospital

Steward Jan. 18 - 1864 per

S.O. No 18 Jan. 18 - 1864

Two dollars Recruits Premium

due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

W. H. H.

U.S.C.T.

John H. H.

Rank *Hospital*, 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*at H. H. Hospital
and Jan 18, 1864 to 19
H. H. H. H. H.*

Book mark:

W. H. H.
Just.

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Stand

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from
Actg Hosp. Steward of Regt
for S.O. No 83 Sgt T. Bayley
Col 5th U.S. Ct. and detailed as
Hosp. Attendant
Two dollars Recruits premium
due

Book mark:

CC Parker

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hand

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on detached service
as nurse in Regimental
Hosp

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hand

Pi, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty at Regtl Hospital*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

W 9 U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Hospital Attendant

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 (858) Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V. Leby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Hospital Attendant

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman

(858)

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward
Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as
 Hospital Attendant*

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman
 (358) Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Augt*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*
Hospital Attendant

Book mark:

(858)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Ward

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *June 30 to Oct 31*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

A

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

21 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Ward

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

U.S.C.T.

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

100 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

100 *100*

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Daniel

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

101. **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Haid
Co. C., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 12, 1866, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *April 26*, 1866.
 Last paid to *March 11*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *23.38* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *15.00* 100

Remarks: *Heavily wounded, lost a leg, & was discharged from service. He was discharged from service on April 26, 1866.*

Book mark: *V. 183, P. 181, 74 (S)*

76 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Ward
 Rank *Private*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st 1866, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original orgn.*
Private Co. E. 1st Maine Heavy
at Howard per order of
Col Bagley Jan 1866
Proposed from the rolls
over)

Book mark: _____

Ward

(360)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6300730

18914

and transferred to
 Ho. E. per SD No 63
 H & Iro a m s c 5. April
 26. 1864

Ward, John H.
actg. 1st Lieut. **9** **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K^dgrs, 9th U. S. C. Troops
April 25th 1864

No 63.

Transfers John H. Ward Actg. Secy.
Steward to roll of Co "E"

John H. Ward

No 9th U. S. C. Troop

Willow Head S. C. April 25th 1864.

Special Orders }
No 68 }

Acting Hospital Steward John H. Ward
is hereby dropped from the Non-Commissioned Staff. and assigned to
Co "E" and will be reported by his company commander, as
on "detached service," as Hospital Attendant.

By order of

Col Thos Bayley

J. E. Stewart

Surf and Adj't

John H. Ward
 Post Co. E.
 9th St.

Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19th, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't U.S.C.John H. Ward, Priv., Co. E,
Cause of Reduction.

M. R. for Jan & Feb 1864. reports him Promoted Hosp Steward Jan 1864 per S.O. No 14 Jan 1864
 M. R. for Mar & April 1864 " " Present "Returned to Co. from Actg. Hosp. Steward of Regt.
 per S.O. No. 83. signed J. Bayley. Co. 9th U.S.C. and detailed as Hospital Attendant."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

(Chief Clerk.)

J. I. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C. Apr 25/77.

S.O. 63 - Acting Hosp Steward John H. Ward,
 is hereby dropped from the Iron Corn Staff, and assign'd
 to Co. E and will be reported by his Co Commander
 on detached service as Hosp Attch.

By Order of

Col. Thos Bayley

E.H.A., Mar 26/77

1102
Ward, Samuel

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316922	26
2	6317018	27
3	6317121	28
4	6317222	29
5	6317317	30
6	6317411	31
7	6317499	32
8	6317588	33
9	6317667	34
10	6317752	35
11	6317827	36
12	6317908	37
13	6318384:	38
14	6300405	39
15	9069504	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hard

, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 26*, 186 *3*

Where *Anna Messick*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged

J. C. Jones

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md Nov 30 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26

, 1863.

Where

Somersatt Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

O. Smith

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00 Recruit
Premium Due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack*

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hard

Ori, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858)

Copyist

77

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick at
Point of Rocks Va.
since Aug 15/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

91 9 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward
 Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the difference
 between \$7.00 & \$13.00.
 pay me from Jan.
 1 to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

CG Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Ward
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
(358) Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deavrick

(358)

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

24 | *9* U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Pri, Co. *K*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gt. Monroe, Va. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *25⁵⁶*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by War*
Dept. dated May 3/65.
Patient in U. S. Gen Hosp'l
Gt. Monroe, Va.

** As it is on roll.*

Book mark:

(349)

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

K

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since May 20 1865

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ward

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out of service
at Ft Monroe Va June 13/65 By
order War Dept

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ward
Put., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Discharged
June 3, 1865 at Ft. Monroe,
Va. by order War Dept.

Book mark: *V. 34. P. 24. 69. V. 190. P. 210. 74.*

(361)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

Ward, Samuel

Co. *B*, *9* *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

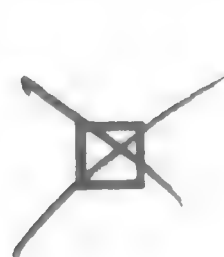
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Jacksonville

June 26th/63-

Dear Sirs

We are asked by Mr. William Ward & Co. to make a statement to your Society concerning his claim for his Slave. He is an old infirm man, about 80 years of age. We do not know of every thing he has done or said against the Government of the U. S. and we are of the opinion that his claim ought to be allowed.

Yours, obediently

394

167

Wm. J. Lanson
 Wm. J. Lanson

No. 79.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the estate of the late John C. Giddens deceased. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours,
 J. C. Giddens

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and ~~Account of Pay and Clothing of~~ *A. Recruit of U.S.C.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$
	Samuel Hard		40	Dark.	Blk Dark	5	7	Md	Somerset	Sailor	Nov. 26	Somerset	A. W. Benny	Nov. 30	Benedict	A. W. Benny	2 yrs					

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this**the State of Maryland for U.S.C.*STATION: *Benedict Md*DATE: *February 12th 1864*

Willi
Brig
U.S.A.

ER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. Recruit of U.S.C.*

RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	40	Dark.	Blk.	Dark	5	7	Md	Somerset	Sailor	Nov. 26	Somerset	Wm. Birney	Nov. 30	Benedict	Wm. Birney	3 yrs					6th Regt. U.S.C.
																					William Hard

NOTES.

the soldier may be mustered, &c., &c., and which may be still
must be entered the whole amount
DUE, the whole amount yet due
and not by the United States,
or other public property, must
be entered the whole amount
of a Court Martial, a transcript
of the amount already stopped, must
be entered the whole amount
of the order of sentence or pardon.
ACCOUNT must be made, to date,
of the action or skirmish, it must be
A full and particular mention
have received in action, or other

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

This Cert. Rendyrouz of Recruits from the State of Maryland for U.S.C.

STATION:

Benedict Md

DATE:

February 12th 1864

William Birney,
Brig Genl U.S. Vols
Commanding the Company.
U.S. Mustering Officer

J.S.L.

P.O. Burnettsville

W. to J. H. H. 1866
 W. to J. H. H. 1867
 No. 394

APPLICATION OF

William Wana

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Samuel Wana

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, Feb 25 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 3rd 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
 President Board of Claims
 Treasr, J. D. Sanford
 Brimethville

Slaves for loyalty to
 W. H. Lawson
 Roachville Md.

For 1864-1865

Bartholomew

Approved Feb 30. 67

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William Ward, of Somerset,
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Samuel Ward
 who has been enlisted in the 88th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. H; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 1867;) and that
 I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month
 of February, eighteen hundred and 12. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Test
J. B. Stevenson
February 22

1864

William Ward (Seal)
 his
 mark

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

On this *22* day of*February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William Ward*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Luther R. Blader* and

Joshua H. Johnson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *William*

Ward, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William Ward*

is the owner of the slave *Samuel Ward*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

Luther R. Blader

Test *J. B. Stevenson* to *Joshua H. Johnson*
J. B. Stevenson Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, _____, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that _____,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this _____ day of

_____, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.



I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court
for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify
that *John B. Stevenson* Esquire,
before whom the *within acknowledgments* —
appears to have been made, and whose name
appears thereto signed, was at the time the
same bears date, one of the Justices of the

Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County afore-
said, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix
the seal of the said Circuit Court, this *22nd* day of *February*
Anno Domini 186*4*

Levin Woolford

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Application of
William Ward

for
Slave Samuel Ward
9 Reg Co K

A.

No. 3981 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Ward Sr a loyal citizen, and a resident
of _____, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Samuel Ward
enlisted November 30 1863, at Benedict
by General Birney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

test
J. B. Stevenson

February 22 1864

Wm
William X Ward Sr
mark

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Ward Sew,, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God. :!

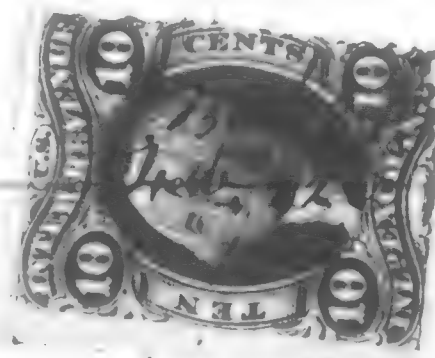
Test

J. B. Stevenson

 Wm
 William X Ward Sew.
 Ward
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Somerset Cothis 22^d day of February 186 4

J. B. Stevenson

Justice of the peace 50 5



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Samuel Ward
 _____ enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Samuel Ward to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore

~~Wm. H. Stevenson~~

February 22^d, 1864

^{his}
William J. Ward Secy
 make

Test
 J. B. Stevenson


2

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Samuel Ward has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, William Ward Sr, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Samuel Ward sr from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 26th day of November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this twelfth day of March, 1864.

William ^{his} Ward Sr 
mark

Witness:

L. R. Blades

George Foster

J. B. Stevenson

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864 March Twelfth day

Before me appeared this day William Ward Sr
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

J. B. Stevenson, Justice Peace
of said County & State

State of Maryland Somerset County. Sect:

I Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court
for Somerset County in and for the State aforesaid hereby certify
that the within is a true Copy from the Original now on
file and of record in the office of the said Clerk of said
Court - In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
at the Court House of the said County of Somerset this 10th day of May 1888

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the Seal of the said
Circuit Court this 19th day of April Anno
Domini 1864 Levin Woolford clk



126, left side

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of *Annamux* in *Somerset* County, Maryland, hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with *William Ward Lee*, a resident of *Annamux* in *Somerset* County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Somerset, County,
Jacksonville June 16th, 1865.

J. B. Stevenson, J. P.
Isaac Sterling, Jr.

John Newman

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md**September 9th 1863.**W 824**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *William Ward*, of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Samuel Ward*, a slave enlisted at *Somerset Co. Md.*, on the *26th* day of *November*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. K.*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, *1863*.

Thos. Simons

President of the Board.

Wm. Jones

Member of the Board.

W. E. Wood

Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

L. H. G. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hard, William)

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid , 186 .

e

h

The United States,

To *William Ward* Dr.

1865.

September 9th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *Samuel Ward*in the *9th Reg U. S. Col'd Troops*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*300 00**Total \$ 300 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Samuel Ward* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Reg U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *September 22nd* *1865*, of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, U. S. A.*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

William *his* *Ward* *son*
Mark

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Test**J. B. Stevenson, J. P.**Mr. Ward's P. O. is Jackson Mo*

James S. J. I.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hard, William

Dollars *300* .
100

Paid, 186 .

Aug 21

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hard, William

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid, 186 .

1163
Warner, Edmund

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309961	26
2	6310053	27
3	6310162	28
4	6310267	29
5	6310365	30
6	6310462	31
7	6310558	32
8	6310658	33
9	6310756	34
10	6310853	35
11	6310946	36
12	6311027	37
13	6311113	38
14	6311192	39
15	6311263	40
16	6311336	41
17	6311403	42
18	6311471	43
19	6311282	44
20	6311536	45
21	6311600	46
22	9069061	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$833791 20 off
S.1066114 P.O. off
S.2041868 P.O. on me

Alen Ahnang

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Drummond Island, Accomac Co Va

By whom Col Wm Burney, term Three yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out with
Regt Nov 24 - 1864

L B Sawyer

(383a)

Copyist.

W. 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Warner

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Acornae Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*
Premium due

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit
Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar to Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Pioneer.

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On "daily duty"*
as Pioneer.

Book mark:

Martin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference*
between seven dollars
per month and thir-
teen dollars per month
from Jan. 1, 1864 to
Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Warner

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5* to *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner
Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Shannon

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shap for miper*
\$0.20

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Harnton

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Warner

Out, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

Copyist

13 | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Edmund Garner
Put, Co. "*F*", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner
Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Pot, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wiper 8¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detd. service*
in L. M. Dept. for S. O. No.
31 Hd. Tro. U. S. forces
Brownsville, Tex. July 12/66

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
(358) Copyist

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hauver**Pri.*, Co. *F*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.Station *Burrowsville, Texas.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detained by special orders
No. 170 Hqd. Dis. G.R.S. series
1866.*

Book mark :

(344)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Warner

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 ⁹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ None ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Original

Orgn.

Stop for one S. R. M. & set
accounts retained.

Book mark: V. 163, P. 220-73

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

1164
Warner. Levin

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315-183	26
2	6315-283	27
3	6315-381	28
4	6315-483	29
5	6315-582	30
6	6315-673	31
7	6315-767	32
8	6315-859	33
9	6315-950	34
10	6316-038	35
11	6316-127	36
12	6316-290	37
13	6316-207	38
14	6316-371	39
15	6316-445	40
16	6316-516	41
17	6316-587	42
18	6316-651	43
19	6316-714	44
20	6316-777	45
21	9069401	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S, 1468266 Aud. 119

S, 1473277 8th 6th 11th

S, 1482072 8th 6th 11th

Alfred A. H. H. H.

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 3 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blk; hair

Blk

Where born

Worcester, Ind.

Occupation

Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Salisbury, Somerset, Ind.

By whom

Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out with
the Regt., Nov. 26/66.

Hastie

(383a)

Copyist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Kent Co. Md., Nov. 25, 1863.Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.Where Somersetts MdPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Per, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due.

Corrected by Althaus &

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as musician, \$2*
Rec. Rem. due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Given Warner

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

74

9

U.S.C.T.

Seven Names

Co., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Sept. 19 64*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapman

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

J. C. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

76.1

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one drum case,
1 knapsack.
Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

7.

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Waller

Priv , Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865 .

Present or absent *x Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

x Name appears as Levin Waller in column of those Present.

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one batter & one snare head: total \$1.52.

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for one Drum
Head B. + one snare head.

Book mark:

Mochoance

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped by sentence
 of field C.M. \$500. per S.O.
 No 14 Hd qrs 1st Brig Div, 25AC.
 Nov 3/65. Stopped one drawn
 head B. & one snare lead.

Book mark:

M. O. Chana

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Leorn Warner
Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y E. Faby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W.
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Lern Warner

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Musician.*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist

7

9

U.S.C.T.

Sam Warner

Pt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Musician*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warner
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
 Musician*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Leven Warner

Pot, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ +Remarks: Joined at original
organz. On daily duty
as drummer since must.+ Bounty due under Act of
Cong July 26/66 \$100⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Warner Levin

P, Co. I, 9 Reg't U.S.C.V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Levin Hauer
 214 Co. 19th Regt.

Elliptical

1864

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 23rd, 1877

Mr. Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Seven Warren, Co. I,

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Record of Trial &c

Mr. R. H. Stark Dec 15. Reports him Present. Stopped by sutler of field C.M.
 15. reports Oct 14. Hd Qrs 1. Brig 25. ac Nov 3/65.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Seven Warren

, Co. I,

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. 1st Div. 25th ac Nov 3rd 1865

S.O. No 14. Lieut. Col. Geo. M. Demott 9th U.S.C.T. will hold
 a Field Officers Court to try such and such other
 prisoners as may be brought before it.

By order of Col. Thomas Bayley. 9th U.S.C.T. County.

Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T. Nov 17th 1865

The court convened pursuant to the above or-
 der and Seven Warren Co. I. 9th
 U.S.C.T. were arraigned on the following charge
 and specification. Charge. Disobedience of order.

Plea Guilty.
 Plea confirmed - Sentence.
 to forfeit five dollars of their
 monthly pay for one month. respect-
 ively -
 (sgd) G. M. Bennett.
 St. Col. 9th U. S. C. T.
 Detail for the Court.
 At. Dis. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 25th A. C. Nov. 21st 1885.
 Approved.
 (sgd) Thomas Bayley.
 Col. 9th U. S. C. T. Comdg. Brig.

May 29th 77. B.

(Sgd) H. M. ...
 (Sgd) H. M. ...
 (Sgd) H. M. ...

noted

1165
Warner, Philip

Co B , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302559	26
2	6302660	27
3	6302761	28
4	6302864	29
5	6302965	30
6	6303064	31
7	6303159	32
8	6303343	33
9	6303360	34
10	6303458	35
11	6303558	36
12	6303645	37
13	6303736	38
14	6303814	39
15	6303889	40
16	6303961	41
17	6304030	42
18	6304103	43
19	6304168	44
20	6304233	45
21	9068716	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Darker

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Accomac, Va.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 4

, 1863.

Where

Drum Point, Accomac, Va.

By whom

Col. W. Birney

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

In action with
 Capt. John's Island, S.C.,
 Deep Bottom, Va., and
 Chapin's Landing, Va. Re-
 duced to ranks from
 Corporal Nov. 64.
 Mustered out with
 Regt. Nov. 76/64.

C. A. Owen,

(383v)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner

Copl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.Where Acornac VaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Linnear

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
 Cpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit
 premium due

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit
 premium due*

Book mark:

S. Chuneau

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner

Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Bay Point D.C. since
April 13. 1864. by order Col
J. Bayley*

Book mark:

S. Dinean

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. Dineen

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5983700*

S. Amean

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Canteen*

Book mark:

S. Duneau

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Warner
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for one (1)*
Canteen. Reduced to ranks
pr. S. O. No. 9. Hd Qrs 9 U.S.
C. I. Nov. 9 64

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. Annear

Copyist.

Ch.

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
 Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
 Private Feb. 21, 1865
 per S. O. No 2214
 D. G. U. S. C. T. same
 date. Stop for
 knapsack.*

Book mark:

J. D. Harper
 Copyist

(358)

9

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Warner
 Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
private Feb. 21, 65
per S.O. 22 H. 29, U.S.
C.T. same date
stop for knapsack

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
 Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Warner
Carp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promot from*
priv Feb. 21, 65. S.O. no
22. Hd Lrs 9. U.S. C. T.
same date.

Book mark:

Warner

(358)

Copyist

It 9 U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harper
Copyist

Pl. 9 U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30, 1865 to Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3000000*

(358)

Harper
 Copyist

Ph. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Warner
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
 Copyist

Ok. **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Philip Warner
Corp, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harper
 Copyist

V.

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner.

Corpl., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

D.H.

9

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Warner.

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent.....Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner
Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

76.

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Philip Warner.

Copt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 7 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

joined at Original
Organ Corp to Nov. 9-64
Slip for 1 mustket &
set accoutrements
(retained)

*100. Bounty under act of.

Book mark: 2809 - 1879

F. C. Dickerson.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6304233

01891*

*Congress Amend July 2d.
1866.*

Warner Philip

P, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>✓</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

E B 187

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Philip Warner,
Corporal of ^{1st Lt} Company of the Ninth
 Regiment of U S Colored Troops
 aged 30 years, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, born in the County
 of Accomac, and enlisted at Accomac in
 the State of Maryland, on the 14th day of November
 eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby
 permitted to go to his home, in the County of Accomac,
 State of Maryland, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
 _____ day of _____, to the _____ day of _____,
 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____,
 or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said _____, to the _____
 day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____,
 both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 18_____.

 Commanding the Reg't.

Philip Warner
 First Lt. U.S.
 4th Reg. Inf.

McCurtain.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 1st, 1876

Mr Ellertson K Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Phillip Warner Corp'l, Co. D,

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause of reduction.

U.S. for November 1864. Reports being
resent today with remark Reduced to Rank for S.O. No.
7. Hd Qr. U.S.C.T. Nov 9. 1864.

Respectfully,

L. U. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
Per J. Palmer

11738

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 8th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Phillip Warner

Co. D,

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced to the rank from Corp'l for S.O. No 7 for
Quar 9th U.S.C.T., Nov 9th 64, "for committing nuisance
in broad daylight within two paces of an officers
quarters"

S.P.
H.

1166
Warren, Francis

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311754	26
2	6311847	27
3	6311950	28
4	6312050	29
5	6312145	30
6	6312240	31
7	6312330	32
8	6312423	33
9	6312514	34
10	6312602	35
11	6312688	36
12	6312765	37
13	6312846	38
14	6312923	39
15	6313831	40
16	9069175	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-19490 24 - P.O. mrm
RTP. 699660

Alufalhaus
4

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ^{x35}18 years; height ^{x5}5 feet ^{x5}4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Farm h.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863

Where Rehaboth Somerset
5 m from Charlotte Hall, Ch.

By whom Col Wm Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong? rebel

Samuel Swan

Slave for life.

Description to Ft. Mon-

702 May 12. In Hosp.

at Ft Monroe, Va Aug 31,

'65 - Discharged - Paid

in full to June 30/65 by

Maj Pulsifer. Wounded

x As appears. (over)

M. Jackson

MAY 11

9069175

* 1891 *

(Oct 2, 64?) in arm
near Ft. Harrison,
Va.

*W**g*

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Warren**Pot*, Co. *g*, *g* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16.*, 1863.Where *Charles Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *3237-Md-*

(356)

E. C. Carroll

Copyist.

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks \$2.00 Recruiting premium
 due sick in quarters.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruiting premium due*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

27

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Plt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded Since
Sept 30. 64.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Vassar
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent wounded**since Sept. 30 1864.*

Book mark:

M. M. Vassar

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren
Prior, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Present wounded*
since Sept. 30 64
Paid for Nov. & Dec. by
Maj Howell

Book mark: _____

M. W. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sept. 30, 1864

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

(858)

Copist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since**Sept. 30, 64*

Back pay due from
June 30 to Sept. 31, 64 &
from Dec. 31, 64

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. wounded Ft*
Monroe, Va, Sept. 30, 64
Paid for Apr. & Dec. 64
by Maj. Howell

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

A

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Abs. wounded
 Since Sept. 30, 64
 Paid for Nov. & Dec, 64
 by Maj. Howell

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability for. wounded in action, at Ft. Monroe, Va Oct 13, 65 - Slave Apr 19/61. No County rec'd.*

Book mark: *Dis 523 May 19/66 B.A.B.*

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Warren
Priv., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*
Discharged Oct 13, '65
Ft. Monroe Va. Phys. disab.

Book mark: *V. 54 P. 129. 69. - S. 237. mid.*
V. 174. P. 235. 73

(361)

C. E. McLaughlin
 Copyist.

Warren, Francis

Reg't, Co. *G*,

9

U.S.C. Inf.

B

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Slave Claim 1

172

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*Francis Warren**Private* Company *G**9* Regiment of *U.S.C.P.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm**and assault on Fort Gilmer**Sept 29 & 30. 1864.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Frances Warren*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *9th*
 Arm, *U.S.A.*, State, _____
 Place of casualty, *Chapins Farm Va. during assault on*
Fort Gilmer" Ind #1 No. 69
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded - nature S*
 Date of casualty, *Sept 29 & 30 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded of 9th U.S.C.
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.C. Comdg. Regt
Endorsed; List of Casualties in 9th U.S.C.
Sept 29th & 30th 1864
Ind 30 L No 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 30 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Francis Harvey,
a *Private* Co. *4*
9 Reg't of *Col'd*

Medical Director Office
Dept of Va Oct 2 1865

Approved,

J. Lincoln
Br Col 2nd Army
& Med. Director



Received (A. G. Office) 186

Discharged
Ent on Refers

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA.,

1865.

To be Discharged by reason of

Disability

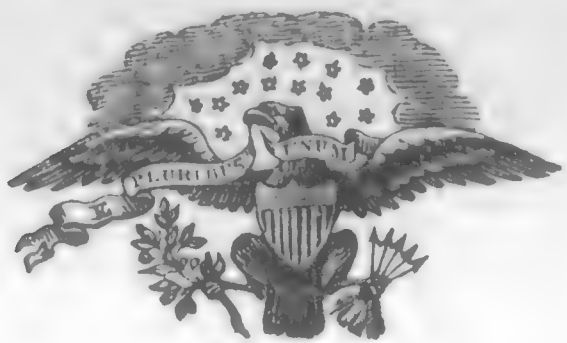
By command of Major General TERRY:

Edw Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Francis Warren Private, of Captain Wm Cook
G Company, (G) of the Ninth Regiment of the United States
103 was enlisted by Vol Wm Boney of
the Regiment of at Charlotte Hall Md
on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Charles Co in the State of Maryland, is Eighteen
years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Drummer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. * Unfit for duty in
V.R.C.

STATION: Fortress Monroe Va
DATE: Sept. 23rd 1865

J. H. F. Vaniz
Capt Surgeon USA
Commanding Company
Hospital

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Francis Warren
of Captain Wm Cook Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of effects of gunshot wound of Right Elbow
joint. Numbness & Fracture of the Clavicle Process &
There is a complete anchylosis of joint & loss of power in
hand. Arm is much atrophied & almost useless. Wound
was received in action at Fort Harrison Sept. 30th 1864
Disability Two Thirds (2/3)

J. H. F. Vaniz
Capt Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of October, 1865, at US Gen Hospital
Fortress Monroe Va

W. D. Wolleston
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding the Hgt.
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Endorsement.

No. 237

APPLICATION OF

Samuel S. Swann

OF

Charles Crutch

for compensation for service of slave,

Francis Warren

enlisted Nov 16, 1863

in 9 Co. 9 Regiment U. S.

Colored Troops.

Received February 2, 1867

Compensation awarded,

....., 186

..... Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

Phibbs
Attorney
Baltimore
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Maryland, with the informa-
tion that Francis Warren
was enlisted at Charles Md
Nov 16th 1863 and was
mustered in as priv. in Co "H"
9th U.S.C.T. Nov 23rd 1863.

H. B. V.
Asst. Adj't General.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

.....

.....186

tify that.....of.....

.....County, State of....., having proved, under oath,.....

ion and Government of the United States, and established.....title to the ownership of

....., a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and

....., on the.....day of

....., 186, by.....

in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Co....., the sum

of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board,

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24,

Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Samuel J. Moore of Charles County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Francis Warren who has been enlisted in the 9 Regiment S. Colored Troops, Co. G; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by purchase in the month of August eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Samuel J. Moore

Sworn and subscribed before

Wm. Roswell
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

On this 22nd day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Alva H. Kolbman and John R. Murray loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Charles County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Samuel J. Moore was the owner of the Slave Francis Warren as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by Samuel J. Moore in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Alva H. Kolbman

John R. Murray

Wm. Roswell
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Alva H. Kolbman and John R. Murray are citizens of Charles County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Wm. Roswell
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

On this 22nd day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Alva H. Kolbman a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland and John R. Murray a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Charles County, State of Maryland and Charles County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Samuel J. Moore claimant for compensation for his Slave Francis Warren under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Alva H. Kolbman
John R. Murray
Wm. Roswell
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

I, Wood H. Hitt Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County, do hereby certify that Wm. Roswell before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 22nd day of

January A. D. 1867

Wood H. Hitt
Clerk.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, Samuel S. Swann of Charles County a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of Charles State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Francis Warner enlisted Nov 16 1863 at Benedict Charles County, by General William Barry in the 9 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Samuel S. Swann 22nd, 1867.

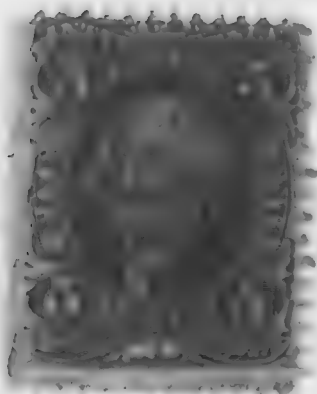
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel S. Swann, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Samuel S. Swann

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Pat. Delancey,
this 22nd day of January, 1867.

Wm. H. Smith
Justice of the Peace



1107
Warren.

Isaac

Co B ,

9

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302642	26
2	6302740	27
3	6302843	28
4	6302944	29
5	6303044	30
6	6303142	31
7	6303236	32
8	6303335	33
9	6303433	34
10	6303528	35
11	6303623	36
12	6303702	37
13	6303790	38
14	6303867	39
15	6303941	40
16	6304012	41
17	6304081	42
18	6304150	43
19	6304218	44
20	6304284	45
21	9068715	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81875168 P.O. aff
 82300575 P.O. aff
 82304964 P.O. aff

82308793 P.O. aff
 82332427 P.O. aff

Ad. Gen. Nat. Aff. Va. - 3/27/43

Alex. Adams

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co., Md.

Occupation Valet de Palace.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Berlin, Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospital, Beaufort, S.C. June 15th 1864. Ret'd to duty. Detailed as Teamster, D.M., D. 2 Brig. 3rd Div. 75 A. C. Dec. 17, 1864. Descript. List furnished Feb. 7/65. Mustered out with Regt. Nov. 26/66.

W. B. Oliver,

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Pos, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. W. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Worcester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit
premium due. On detd
service since Dec 20 per Sp. O
No. 92 Hd Qr Camp Stanton
same date

Book mark:

S. Unican

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Leby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit premium due

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosptl
Beaufort S.C. since May 27
1864

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen Hospital Beaufort S.C. Dept. of South*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in rear since
Sept 15. 1864

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Warner
Plt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On detached service
as Teamster per S.O. No.
5 Hd Qrs 2^d Brig. 3^d Div
25 A.C. Dec. 7. 64*

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan
Copyist.

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Set service as*
Transfer since
Dec. 7/64 S.O. 5
140 2d Brig 3d Div
25 A.C. same date.

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

(358)

Copyist

It 9 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes

Copyist

W. **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Warren
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes
 Copyist

W. 9 | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Warren
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *undis. serv.*
as Teamster
S. O. 1st. Dr. 2nd Brig
1st Div 25th (A. C.)
Dec 7/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Warner
 Copyist

W. 9 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186 5.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Page 1*

(358)

Warner
Copyist

Isaac | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Warner
Warner

Copyist

Ok

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped one*

knapsack \$3.10

one Haversack .95

Book mark:

Warper

(358)

Copyist

H. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Warren.

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren.

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren.
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ¹⁰⁰ for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ³⁰/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren.

Priv., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 ⁵²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

⁴²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$

_____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined at Original
 Organ. Stop 1. Non Comm.
 Off. Waist Belt & Clasp.
 \$100. Bounty under act
 of Congress Amend July 24
 1866.

Book mark: K-184.P. 11.74. 424.629

F. C. Dickerson.

(361)

Copyist.

Warren Isaac

A, Co. *B*, *9* *Regt.* **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Reports and
Adjutant General's Office
Washington May 9th 1864

Respectfully returned to
be uniformly signed -

R. G. Darnall
Capt. & Adj. Gen. and
Chief Clerk

S. No. 29 G. C. S. 1864.

No. 562 No. 15

APPLICATION OF

Mary Garrison

OF

Worcester Co. Mass.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John. Garrison

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 13

Received, *March 31* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 31st 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. Street

Deputy Sec. of Claims.

by Joseph Roddy

Agent

Recd. A. G. C. May 8. 1864.

For Garrison
A. G. C. Washington
June 2. 1864.

Indemnity returned for
evidence that he secured
the record from the
State of Maryland books
paid.

R. G. Darnall
Capt. & Adj. Gen. and
Chief Clerk

Recd back A. G. C. Sept. 1864

Approved March 30. 1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Henry Martin, of Worcester
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Isaac Martin
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
the day of 186 ;) and that
I became possessed of him by Birth, in the month
of , eighteen hundred and 44. And I
do further swear that I have not **purchased** said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal
22nd July 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this

22nd

day of

February

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Mary Warren, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

George A. Parker

and

Jacob P. Henry

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Montgomery County

, well acquainted with the said

MaryWarren

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Mary Warren

is the owner of the slave

Isaac Warren

, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by

in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

George A. ParkerJacob P. Henry

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:I, *George M. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *S. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of*February*, A. D. 1864.*Geo. M. Richardson* CLERK.

A.

No. 562

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Mary Warren a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Mercer, County of the, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Isaac Warren
enlisted Nov 11 1863, at Frederick
by C. Berry in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

February 27 1864.

Mary Warren

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary Hannon, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Re. Co.
 this 22^d day of Feb. 1864 }



L. D. Powell

Justice of the Peace

Mr. Mary Hannon

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isaac Mann
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
 to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore

Feb 22, 1864.



Mary Thawen

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Isaac Wamen has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Mary Wamen, of Worcester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Isaac Wamen from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 11th of November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this eight day of April, 1864.

Mary Wamen
made



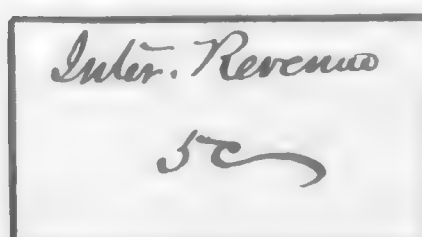
Witness:

S. D. Powell
Ananias Jarman

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Mary Wamen,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.



S. D. Powell J. P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for records.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court for said County, this, twelfth day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four.



Geo. A. Richardson
Clerk

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 70

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

\$300

May 5th, 1864.

We hereby certify, that Mary Warren, of
Worcester county, State of Maryland,
having-proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established her title
as to the ownership of Isaac Warren, a slave enlisted
at Worcester County Md, on the 31st day of October,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

E. Street, President of the Board.

John Thomas, Member of the Board.

L. E. Stranghn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

✓
 Isaac Warren
 1st Lt. Co. 1st
 9th Reg. C.T.

McElbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 14th, 1876

Mr Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Isaac Warren Post, Co. D,

9th Reg't U.S.C.

Cause of Absence.

MR for Mary James reports him Absent Cause not stated.

Respectfully,

L. U. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 18th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Warren

Co. D,

9th Reg't U.S.C.

Co des Rk reports him "Detailed as teamster in g.m. Sept 21st 3rd Div 25th a.c., Dec 7th 64. Absent for 2nd Aug 7th 65." Coming Rpts July 13/65 "Isaac Warren a teamster at Big Springs." He was detailed as teamster in Big g.m. Sept 14, D.O. 201 to g.m. 2nd Div 25th a.c., Dec 7th 64.

S. H.

15.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

San Juan

Dollars *300* ^{or} *100*.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Mary Warren* Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Isaac Warren</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Isaac Warren* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheetz Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED
Five Hundred, 186 , of *Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol*
dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

May 15th 1862
to Dec 31st 1862

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Mary Harris

Dollars 30⁰⁰ $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

Warren, Peter

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311755	26
2	6311848	27
3	6311951	28
4	6312057	29
5	6312146	30
6	6312241	31
7	6312331	32
8	6312425	33
9	6312515	34
10	6312603	35
11	6312689	36
12	6312781	37
13	6313332	38
14	6300395	39
15	9069178	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

RVP 4 53032 -
 S. 1383602 P.O. number
 S-2011879 P.O. off
 S-USUB. 9/4/30 HPS

S.S., Co. Com. Phil. Bu

5-11-31

Co. Com. report to above 7/19/32-204

Aluschnus

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

....., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Wooly*

Where born *Worcester Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farm hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *13th from Quantico, Somerset*
Berlin Worcester

By whom *Capt M. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Strong rebel*

Polly Warren

Slave for life

Mustered out June

4, 1865 Ft. Monroe,

Va., Notification A.G.O.

As appears

M. Jackson

(383y)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles co Md, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruiting premium
due. Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2⁰⁰ Recruiting premium due.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service as Nurse in Small Pox Hospital at Holton Head since April.*

Book mark:

E. G. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

27

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Warren
Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Warren
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter Warren

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Shallen

(358)

Copyst.

14 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hansen
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Hansen

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Peter Warren
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. sick since*
May 19/65

Book mark:

m. m. Warren

Copist.

28 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Warren
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by ord*
War Dept. of May 3. 65
Ft Monroe Va. June 4
65

Book mark:

(358)

Peter Warren

Copyst.

W | *9* U.S.C.T.

Peter Sparren
Priv, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe, Va. *June 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *3/100*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order*
of War Dept dated May
3. 65. Private U. S. Genl
Wasp Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: *1920. 1848.*

(349)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

It | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Warren
Priv, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*
Discharged June 4, '65
It. Monroe Va. Tel. Order
A. G. O. May 3, '65.

Book mark: *V77.P.158.69.*
1920.1878.

(861)

C. E. McLaughlin
 Copyist.

Harren, Peter

Co. *G*, **9** **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Save Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 563.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Mary Warren a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Worcester, County of the, State of
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Peter Warren
enlisted Nov 23 1863, at Barnstable
by Col. Birney in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Feb 22 1864.

Mary X Warren

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary Warren, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Mary Warren

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berwick
 this 22nd day of Feb 186 4



L. D. Barnell

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Peter Warren
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Peter Warren to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Mary WarrenJuly 22^d, 1864.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Peter Warren has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Mary Warren, of Morcesters county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Peter Warren from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the twenty third day of November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this eighth day of April, 1864.

Mary^{her} Warren
made



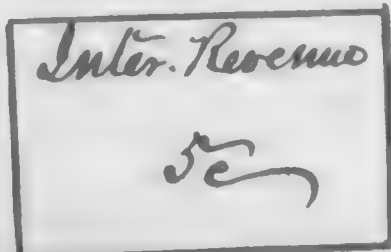
Witness:

L. D. Powell
Ananias Jarman

Morcesters County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Mary Warren,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.



L. D. Powell J.P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for Records.

In Testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this, Twelfth day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four.



Geo. A. Richardson

Clerk

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

May 5th, 1864.

2069
\$300-

We hereby certify, that Mary Warren, of
Worcester county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established her title
as to the ownership of Peter Warren, a slave enlisted
at Worcester County Md, on the 18th day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the Smith Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

E. Street, President of the Board.

Wm. H. Thomas, Member of the Board.

L. E. Staughn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington. May 4, 1864.
Respectful returned
to be uniformly signed.
L. G. D. J. D.
Capt. Adj. Gen. S. D.
Adj. Gen.

I. No. 20. D. C. T. 1864.
No. 563 No. 16.
APPLICATION OF
Mary Warren
OF
Worcester County, Mass.
For Compensation for Service as Slave,
Peter Warren
Enlisted in 9th Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.
Received, March 1, 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,
March 17th 1864.
Three Hundred Dollars.
J. F. Street
Filed R. Bd. of Claims.
by Joseph Woodbury
Agent
U. S. A. G.

Recd. J. G. I. May 5, 1864.

War Department
Adj. Gen. S. D. J. D.
June 2, 1864.
Respectful returned for
evidence that the bounty on
the vessel from the State
of Maryland has been paid.
No objection.
L. G. D. J. D.
Capt. Adj. Gen. S. D.
Adj. Gen.

Rec'd back R. Bd. Sept. 12, 1864.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Henry Harrison, of Washington
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Peter Harrison
 who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. F; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
 the day of 1866;) and that
 I became possessed of him by 12th, in the month
 of , eighteen hundred and 1866. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Harcester County, to wit:
On this *22^d* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Mary Harrison*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *George A. Parker* and *Judah O. Henry*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Harcester County*, well acquainted with the said *Mary Harrison*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Mary Harrison* is the owner of the slave *John Harrison*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



W. D. Parker

George A. Parker
Judah O. Henry
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester

County, to wit:

I, *George A. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *J. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*Geo. A. Richardson* CLERK.

Mary Warren 512
to each of them

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Mary Warren

Dollars *500* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Mary Warren Dr.

186 .

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Peter Warren

in the 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300	00
-----	----

Total	\$	300	00
-------	----	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Peter
Warner is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S.
Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which
S. F. Streetes Esq is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Cap G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

16.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Very harmon

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Mary Warren* Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Peter Warren</i> in the <i>9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Peter Warren* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Streetw Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED
Five Hundred , 186 , of *Capt L. F. Benedict, A. A. G.* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1169
Warrington. James
Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313457	26
2	6313556	27
3	6313659	28
4	6313761	29
5	6313854	30
6	6313954	31
7	6314044	32
8	6314146	33
9	6314245	34
10	6314338	35
11	6314432	36
12	6314509	37
13	6314589	38
14	6314661	39
15	6314724	40
16	6314787	41
17	6314847	42
18	6300220	43
19	6300222	44
20	6314907	45
21	6300293	46
22	6314966	47
23	6315022	48
24	9069285	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(211)

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington

, Co. 16, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Inf. (Wood) Co., Accomac, Va.

By whom P. W. Berry; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 4, 64
for ill. the 68. Col. Dept of
the Gulf.

Copy

11 9 **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrington
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton, Charleses, Nov. 23, 1863.
 Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*
Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *#2 Reenlist premium due*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

A | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrington
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Comate, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
 Copyist.

H **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Harrington
 , Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

O. J. Markle,
 Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
 Haversack on Canteen
 The difference between
 Seven Dollars per
 month and Thirteen
 Dollars per month is
 due from Jan. 1, 1864
 to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.
James Harriott
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 to June 30, 1860.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one month
 for one week.*

Book mark:

H. A. Miles

24

9

U.S.C.T.

James Warrenton
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865. +

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(358)

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Warrenton
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

24 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrington
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

24. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Harrington.
Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service in Q. M.,
 Supt. per S. O. No. 82. Hd. Qrs. Dist
 of the Rio Grande March 29/66*

Book mark:

R. Bradin
 (358) Copyist.

11

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington
Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service in Q. No.*
Dep't per S.O. No. 82, Hd. Qrs. Dist.
of the Rio Grande, March 24/66.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

W 9

U.S.C.T.

* *James Washington*

Pr., Co. *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*8*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* *Name cancelled by line
drawn through it.*

Book mark:

(344)

J. Smith

Copyist.

Dr

9

U.S.C.T.

James Wareington

Pri, Co. *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

26

9

U.S.C.T.

James Harrington

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service in Q. M.,
Dep't. Ford, O. No. 82 Hqd. Qrs.
Dist. of the Rio Grande Mex 24th
1864.*

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

N. 9

U.S.C.T.

James Washington
Priv., Co. *H*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.Station *Brownsville, Texas.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed by special**orders No. 82, Ad. Dis.**O. R. S. series 1866.**filed with Warrington*

Book mark:

(344)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

24. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James Harrington.
Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrington
Brick, Co. M, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 24th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 51¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6/₁₀₀

~~Ordinary~~
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100/₁₀₀

Remarks: Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 26/66, \$100.
Joined at Original Organization.
Stop for due & R. Muster &
Accountments retained.

Book mark: V. 171, P. 269, 73.

(861)

R. Braxton

Copyist.

Warrenton James
_____, Co. *H*, _____, *9* Reg't *11th C.S.*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

James Warrenton
"H," 9th W. S. C. S.

^r
Hurlough.

1865.

See letter of 1st L.
et. D. Learned, Comdg.

25 et. C.

1170

Washington. Grayson

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6315190

26

2 6315290

27

3 6315388

28

4 6315492

29

5 6315589

30

6 6315688

31

7 6315773

32

8 6315865

33

9 6315956

34

10 6316043

35

11 6316133

36

12 6316295

37

13 6316312

38

14 6316376

39

15 6316450

40

16 6316521

41

17 6316593

42

18 6316662

43

19 6316829

44

20 9069408

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

2/1

9

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Washington,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 3 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Light,

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Somerset, Ind.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 22, 1863

Where

Somerset, Ind.

By whom

J. L. Berry, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Brownsville,

Texas, Aug 25/1864.

D. A. L.

W | *9* | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Washington
Pro, Co. *I*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md., Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 332, Md.*

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec Rem due

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Geayson Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Quarter 4/4*

Book mark:

J. E. Clapin

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mayson Washington

Co, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Smith

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Graysen Washington

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

Mr. 9 U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one knapsack.

Book mark:

(358)

No chance
 Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

74. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mochance

Mr. 9 U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wochance

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
 Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Guard at Fort Hoshl.
Brownsville, Tx. per S.O. No
226 Hd Qrs 1 Div 25 ac. Oct
25/65.

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det'd service per
S.O. No 226 Hd Qrs 1st Div
25 a.c. Oct 25, 1865.

Book mark:

MoChauce

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
Pt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 6 1866*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Grayson
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
 Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one C. B. Plate,
 Two Wipers, one C. B. Belt
 Plate \$57*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Reg'tl
Hospital Brownsville
Texas Aug 28. 66*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Dec 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined to original
organz: Died Aug 28/66.
H. F. D. forwarded Sep 10/66.Book mark: V. 60, P. 45. 69 N 332 end
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6316829

1891

B.M.

242.816 -

1735. 1880.

F.S.

Washington, Grason

P, Co. *2*, *9* *Reg* U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Endorsement.

No. 332

APPLICATION OF

Levin Woolford
OF
Somerset Co
for compensation for service of slave,
Grayson Washington
enlisted , 186
in *S* Co. *9* Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Mar 9*, 186

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Princess Anne
Somerset Co
md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 10* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Maryland, with the informa-
tion that Grayson Washington
was enlisted at Somerset, Md
Nov 22nd 1863. and was

mustered in as per in Co. D
9th U. S. C. T. Nov 23rd 1863

H. B. V.
Asst. Adj't General.

States, in the

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. , the sum of
dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject
to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the pro-
visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

STATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

, 186

that , of

county, State of

ath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the day of

, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. , the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Levin Woolford a loyal citizen, and a resident of Prince Anne District, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Grason Washington, enlisted 186 , at , by , in the Smith Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

February 22, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Levin Woolford, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Prince Anne,
this 22 day of February, 1867.

Samuel H. Jones

Justice of the Peace



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Levin Woolford of Somerset County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Mason Washington who has been enlisted in the ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by his being born mine in the month of August eighteen hundred and forty six. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Levin Woolford

Sworn and subscribed before

Isaac Gibbons Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Somerset County, to wit:

On this 22^d day of February in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Levin Woolford Robert J. Waller and Alexander S. Jones loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset County aforesaid and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Levin Woolford was the owner of the Slave Mason Washington as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Robert J. Waller
A. S. Jones

Sworn and subscribed before

Isaac Gibbons Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Robert J. Waller and Alexander S. Jones are citizens of Somerset County County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Isaac Gibbons Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Somerset County, to wit:

On this twenty second day of February in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Robert J. Waller resident of Somerset County, State of Maryland and Alexander S. Jones a resident of Somerset County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Somerset County, State of Maryland and Somerset County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Levin Woolford claimant for compensation for his Slave Mason Washington under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Robert J. Waller
A. S. Jones

Sworn and Subscribed before

Isaac Gibbons Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Somerset County, to wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, do hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this twenty second day of February A. D. 1867

Levin Woolford Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Grayson Washington

Late of Company *A*

7th Reg't of *U. S. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Brownsville, Texas*

on the *28th* day of *August* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Guyson Washington late
a Private of Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr. Company I of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Princas Arm in the State of Maryland on
the 22^d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md
in Company I, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset in the State
of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/4 inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Brownsville Texas on the 28th day of August 1866, by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Neck-tie</u>	/
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	2	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Guyson Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt C. B. Fessenden Jr. at Brownsville
Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville, Texas

DATE: Aug 28th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Fessenden Jr.
Capt Co I, 9th U.S.C.S.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 29 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug 1866

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Priv. Grayson Washington
7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. Amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Grayson Washington, a Private of
 Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr. Company (9) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C.
Volunteers, of the State of Somerset, born in Somerset State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of November, 1863, at Pariss, Arkansas
 by Col Wm Barry, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 25th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton, Ark., by Col Wm Barry; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Killed in Action - Aug 28 1864)
at Brownsville Texas

The said Private Grayson Washington was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy Eight 20/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Camp, 1 Arpa, 1 Somerset.

_____ = 45 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10th day
 of September, 1864.

C. B. Fessenden Jr.
Capt & Co. 9th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

Washington. John

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302643	26
2	6302741	27
3	6302844	28
4	6302945	29
5	6303045	30
6	6303237	31
7	6303143	32
8	6303336	33
9	6303434	34
10	6303529	35
11	6303624	36
12	6303703	37
13	6303791	38
14	6303868	39
15	6303942	40
16	6304013	41
17	6304082	42
18	6304151	43
19	6304219	44
20	6304285	45
21	9068717	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 70 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 73, 1863.

Where Benedict, Charles, Md.

By whom Col. W. B. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with
Co. A - John's Island S.C.
Deep Bottom, Va., and
Chaffin's Farm, Va.
Mustered out with
Regt. Nov. 7 6/66.

M. Owen,

(3837)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
 Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Charles Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Quince

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Pvt.

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Curran

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Febry*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit premium due*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Amear

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *stop for one Knapsack.*

Book mark:

S. Cheneau

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duneau

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one (1)*
Knapsack

Book mark:

(858)

S. Linsan

Copyist.

St. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for /*

haversack

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hasper

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Pr., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*stop for
 1 haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

Harpin
 Copyist

Ok.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Pr., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for 1*
haversack

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harpuz
 Copyist

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Warper
 Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

Pl.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nasper

(358)

Copyist

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark; *2115191*

Harper
 (358) Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

N. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Washington.
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁴*100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *33-78-1*

F. C. Dickerson.

(858)

Copyist

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Washington.
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17*⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organs. Stop 1 musket &
Set accoutrements (Retained)
\$100. Bounty under act of
Congress passed July 2^d 1866.

Book mark: *W. 156. Ind. V 172. P. 162. 73*

F. L. Dieberson.

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, John

P, Co. *B.*, **9** Reg't **U S C.** Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Star Claim

161

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Washington
Private Company B

9 Regiment of M.C.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin

Fann. Va. & assault on

Fort Gilmer Sept 29 & 30/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Washington
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, U.S.C., State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapin Farm, Va. + assault on Fort
 Gilmer" Ind 41 no 69
 Nature of casualty, Wounded Nature S
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 + 30 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded of 9th U.S.C.
(Sigs) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.C. Pondg Regt
Ind 30 L no 67} Endorsed: List of casualties in
9th U.S.C. Sept 29th 30th 1864

W F Thompson

Clerk.

Endorsement.

No. 156

APPLICATION OF

Frederick M. White

OF

Charles Brown

for compensation for service of slave,

John Washington

enlisted Oct 22, 1863

in B Co. 92 Regiment U. S.

Colored Troops.

Received May 53, 186

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

Mrs. A. M. White
Baltimore
Md

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Maryland, with the informa-
tion that John Washington
was enlisted at Charles Md
Oct 23, 1863 and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co. 'B'
92nd U.S. Col. Inf. 11/1/63.

J. C. Hazard
Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. D.

in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Co....., the sum
of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24,
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

.....

.....186

by that.....of.....
.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath,.....
and Government of the United States, and established.....title to the ownership of
.....a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and
.....on the.....day of
....., 186 , by.....

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Jacobus Webster of Charles County Maryland, do solemnly swear that John Washington who has been enlisted in the 7 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co D; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him from de. bill in the month of August eighteen hundred and 1864. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

John Y. Johnson
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

On this Fourth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Swann and Geo. A. Gibbons loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Charles County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Swann was the owner of the Slave John Washington as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

George A. Gibbons
John Y. Johnson
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Swann and Geo. A. Gibbons are citizens of Charles County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

John Y. Johnson
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

On this Fourth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Swann a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland and Geo. A. Gibbons a resident of Charles County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Charles County, State of Maryland and Charles County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Swann claimant for compensation for his Slave John Washington under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1862, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

George A. Gibbons
John Y. Johnson
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

I, Geo. A. Henth Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County, do hereby certify that John Y. Johnson before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Fifth day of January A. D. 1867

Geo. A. Henth
Clerk.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Orachael Webster a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Bryan Low County of Charles State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act
 approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John
Washington, enlisted Oct 23rd 1863,
 at Campenton Md., by General Army
 in the 7 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of Gen-
 eral Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jan'y 4th, 1867.

J. Webster

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, J. Webster, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear
 that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the
 United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel
 or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrec-
 tion, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pre-
 tended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebel-
 lion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further
 swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and
 defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So
 help me God.

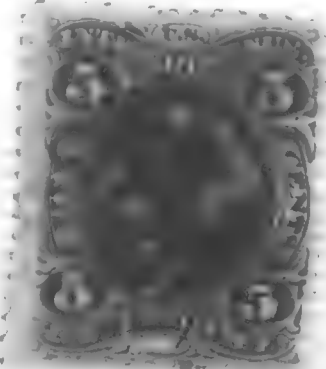
J. Webster

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Bryan

this 4th day of January, 1867

John V. Johnson

Justice of the Peace



1112
Washington, Randolph

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300031	26
2	6314153	27
3	6314251	28
4	6314345	29
5	6314438	30
6	6314514	31
7	6314594	32
8	6314666	33
9	6314728	34
10	6314791	35
11	6314850	36
12	6300221	37
13	6314910	38
14	6300292	39
15	6314969	40
16	6315025	41
17	9069312	42
18	43155852	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S-2820262 and H20

Alex Abramz

M | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randolph Washington
 , Co. *No.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *London, Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *E. H. Mills*

By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive list furnished.*
Oct. 27 " 65.

Discharged Nov. 6/66
for D. W. No. 68. C. D. Dept. of
the Gulf.

W | 9 | use

Randolph Washington

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to

Col. A. M. Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Mo, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Landow Co Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 92 100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Joshua
Gill, 5th Dist, Mo

Book mark : _____

Wm Law

U.S.C.T.

16 | *9* | *Randolph Washington*

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwardedfor the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Baltimore Md. Oct 15, 1864.*Where born *London Va*Age *18* years; occupation *laborer**Enlisted*
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *Oct 15, 1864.*Where *E. Mills*Period *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Subst. for Joshua Gill 51st Md.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ratz

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
 date of enrollment

The difference between
 seven Dollars per
 month and thirteen
 Dollars per month
 is due from Jan. 1,
 1864 to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.
Randolph Washington
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam Ames
 Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randolph Washington
Priv, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Le Ames

Copyist.

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Let for one Tom*
fine one taken

Book mark:

R. L. Ames

It | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Randolph Washington
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. L. Jones
(358) Copyist.

It 9 U.S.C.T.
Randolph Washington
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detach'd Service*
S.O. 208 Hd Qrs. 1st D.
25 AC. Sept. 30/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd in L. M.
 Dept. as Teamster per
 S.O. No. 208, Hd. Qrs.
 1st Div. 25 A.C. Sept. 30/65

Book mark:

34960
 H. L. Miles

(358)

Copyist.

*
WR

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington, Randolph,
Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service Q. M.*
Sept, per S.O. No. 208 Hd. Qrs.
26th A. G. Sept. 30/64

By S. S. Dwyer

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington

Brut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in
Q. M. Dept. per S. O. No. 58, Hd Qrs.
Dist of the Rio Grande, March
5/64.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

H.

9

U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. & service Q. M. Dept.
 per S. O. No. 48. Med. Dir. Dist. of the
 Rio Grande, March 2/64.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

W 4
Randolph Washington
Pvt., Co. *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.Station *Brownsville, Tex.*Present or absent *Present* *Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
 of "Present" with line drawn
 through it.

Book mark:

(344)

J. L. Smith,

Copyist.

St.

9

U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington
Pratt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service in Q. M.,*
Dep't. per S.O. No. 58. Hd. Qrs.
Det. of the Rio Grande March
30/64.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

W 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Randolph Washington
Pvt., Co. *26*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.

Station *Brownsville, Texas*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Detailed by special*
order No. 58 Hd. Qrs. R.G.
Series 1866.

Book mark :

(344)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington,

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack*
95 cents

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Randolph Washington,
Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Nov. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 95
100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Stop
for one year back.

Book mark: _____

R. Bradin

(861)

Copyist.

Washington Randolph
 Pvt., Co. H., 9 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

EPS files 4/6/09
 WES

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Randolph Washington desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md
 the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

C. Davis Grehan Randolph W Washington
mark

No. Randolph Washington

Enlisted at

Ellicotts Mills

As Substitute for

John GilleOn the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt John C Westland FarmerP. W. Washington - BornJ. B. Dorey - Aug

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Md

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Randolph Washington desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

C. Davis Grehan Randolph Washington
mark

No. 102Randolph WashingtonEnlisted at Ellicotts Mills

As Substitute for

Arthur GileOn the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt John C. Westman or RomanT. W. Washington - BornJ. B. Dorsey - Army

Board of Enrollment,

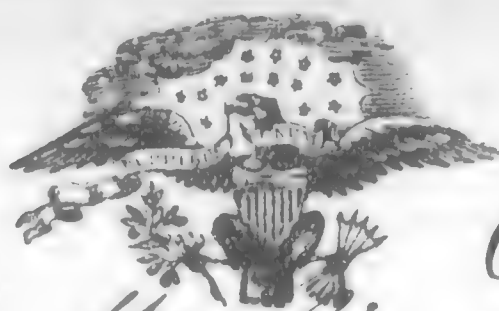
1st Dist. of Md

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandEllicotts Mills

I, Randolph Washington born in the State
of Virginia, aged eighteen years, and by
occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joshua Gill, Esq., of the eighth Dist-
of Baltimore County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fifteenth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Joshua Gill, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifteenth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Ellicotts Millsthis 15th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Holland Capt
9th Mar 5th Dist Md
Randolph Washington
 mark

Not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joshua Gill
on the 22 of Sept, drafted in the 8th Dist Baltimore Co
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2
inches high.

John C. Holland

Provost Marshal

J. R. Mitwright

Commissioner of Board.

R. D. S. S. S.

Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Randolph Washington desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. David Ireland

Randolph Washington
mark

No. 22

Randolph Washington

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills

As Substitute for

Arthur Hill

On the 15th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt John C. Scotland

Plt William A. Brown

J. E. Sawyer

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Md

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Collicotts Mills

I, *Randolph Washington* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joshua Gile, Esq., of *the eighth Dist- of Baltimore County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Joshua Gile*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Collicotts Mills* this *15th* day of *October*, 1864, *Randolph Washington* his mark
BEFORE *John C. Hollanda Capt*
& Pro Mar 5th Dist-Md

Not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joshua Gile*, drafted in *the 8th Dist of Baltimore Co* on the *22nd of Sept*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion; is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

W. C. Holland

Provost Marshal

J. B. Whitwigs

Commissioner of Board.

R. D. S. S. S.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Maryland*

1173

Waters. Anthony

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315184	26
2	6315284	27
3	6315382	28
4	6315486	29
5	6315583	30
6	6315674	31
7	6315768	32
8	6315860	33
9	6315951	34
10	6316037	35
11	6316128	36
12	6316291	37
13	6316208	38
14	6316372	39
15	6316446	40
16	6316517	41
17	6316588	42
18	6316652	43
19	6316670	44
20	6316738	45
21	9069402	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D7 60905- Pommeau
S. 1071296. P.O. aff.
D. 2324519 P.O. Peta

Aliphanus

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters,

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Somerset, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 22, 1863

Where

White Haven, Somerset, Ind.

By whom

Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.
 per S.O. #37, Reg't 9th
 U.S.C.I., Sept. 1st, 1864.
 Mustered out with
 the Reg't, Nov. 26, 64.

D. H. Christie

(383g)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Waters**Prv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md, Nov. 25, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Nov. 25, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 186 *3*Where *Somerset Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Waters**Pvt*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Rec. Rem. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Centen 41¢

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Walter

Co, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here on or before Sept 1st 1864*

Book mark:

C. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/65.

Book mark:

J. E. C. Smith

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one haversack

1 canteen.

Free on or before Apr

19, 01.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

77.

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Hance

71. 9 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters
 Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Priv , Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

76 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Waters
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hance

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

9

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wp for one Sec'd driver*

\$ 23
100

Book mark:

(358)

Sperryn
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Cpt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. W.
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Lpl, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
priv vice Cornett
deceased per S.O. 57
Hd Qu. W. S. L. & Sept
18. 66.

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Waters

Corp, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date

26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to

30 June, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

ordinary Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100 X

Remarks: Joined at original
organz: Prot Corp Sep
1866. S. R. M & Expts retained
X Bounty due under Act of
Cong of July 26/66 \$100.

Book mark: 409.027

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

Waters Anthony
 _____, Co. *I*, _____ *9* Reg't *U.S.C.*
 _____ *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Walter Anthony</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>67 I</i>						

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ *No record of capture subsequent to Sept. 28/64.*
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
Pension case to Woodward Dec 16/82
 Copied by *W.E.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Walter Anthony</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>67 I</i>						

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.
Pension case to Woodward Dec 18/82
 Copied by *W.G.*

1174
Waters. Edward

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316923	26	
2	6317019	27	
3	6317122	28	
4	6317223	29	
5	6317318	30	
6	6317412	31	
7	6317500	32	
8	6317529	33	
9	6317613	34	
10	6317695	35	
11	6317775	36	
12	6317852	37	
13	6317926	38	
14	6317986	39	
15	6318042	40	1
16	6318101	41	
17	6318158	42	
18	6318212	43	
19	6318263	44	
20	6318314	45	
21	9069505	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51310014 Roman

Alexander &

11 | 9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8 7/8* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Calvert Md.*Occupation *Sailor***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*Where *White Landing*By whom *Wm. Boring*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wounded in action at
Chapin's Farm Oct. 29/64. Disabled with Rgt.*

(383g)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Calvert Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Waters

Ori, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit
Premium Due*

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters

Pr

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Beaufort S.C. since
June 14 - 1864.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
Haversack

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

9 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
 Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
 since Sept. 29/64. Stop
 for one Haversack -
 Due the difference
 between \$7.00 & \$13.00 per
 mo from Jan. 1 to
 Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Watson
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
Dec 10/64 vice Wilson killed
in action per SD No 21 & let
Ad Lro 9th SCT Dec 10/64

Book mark:

G. W. Deasrick

(358)

Copyist

14 **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Waters
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G W Deadrick
 (358) Copyist

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
Csp

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deabrick

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Waters
Cooper, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
while on furlough 1.900

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
 (358) Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Waters

Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Water
Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Dadrick

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters

Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Waters
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
16 C.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters
Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Edward Waters

Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28⁹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁴/₁₀₀Ordinary
Bounty paid ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 100⁺Remarks: ⁺Bounty due under
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined original
organization. Private to
Dec. 16, 1864. Stopped one S.R.M.
and set of accoutrementsBook mark: V. 169 P. 7, 73. 291634.
(over)

P. C. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318314

018910

*retained 1 cap bugle
letter and 1 number*

Waters Edward

Co. *K*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Edward Waters
"K," 9th U.S.C.T.

Furlough.

1865

See letter of 1st Lt.
C. P. Goodyear
Army.

25th A.C.

1175

Waters. George

Co 4, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311756	26
2	6311849	27
3	6311952	28
4	6312052	29
5	6312147	30
6	6312242	31
7	6312332	32
8	6312424	33
9	6312516	34
10	6312604	35
11	6312690	36
12	6312766	37
13	6312847	38
14	6312918	39
15	6312987	40
16	6313055	41
17	6313121	42
18	6313189	43
19	6313362	44
20	9069177	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Waters

Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5*^{*x3*} feet *3*^{*x4*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Baltimore City, Md.*

Occupation *Waiter etc.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 18* 186*3*

Where *7 m from Whaleyville, Worcester*
Rhobotho, Worcester

By whom *Col Wm Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free*
Drummer
Died

x As appears.

M. Jackson

(383)

Copyist.

W | *9* | U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Pvt, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
 Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md, *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

E. B. Carroll

Copyist.

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due, Learning Music.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waters
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Drummer*
\$ 2⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Recruiting premium dec.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

21

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Drummer*
Stop for one Canteen 41 cts

Book mark:

Ebbartott

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Drummer*
Stop for one pair of Metal
scales 50 cts.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19.*
1861, On daily duty learning
music.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

7

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*
19, 1861.

Book mark:

E. Libarroll

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
 Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for
 Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/1861

Book mark:

W. M. Harrison

(358)

Copist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Harrison

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1/2 shelter tent*
\$4.90

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copysist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop \$4.90 for 1/2*
Shelter tent

Book mark:.....

M. M. Hansen

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop drum cover*
plate \$7.75 - hvk 95-
\$8.70

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty as mus-
sician Stop drum 7.75
hvk 95-1 8.70

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty as musician
 Stop drum.
 took \$8.70

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

Th

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Musician.*

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily Duty as Musician Stop order 24th

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(858)

Copist.

74

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁴ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty Musi-*
cian.

Book mark: *12725*

L. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug. 28/66
Reg'l Hospital, Asiatic
Cholera.

Book mark: 155.320

8561 2^d A.

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

George Waters
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*
Died Aug. 28, '66, Brown-
ville Tex.

Book mark: *155.320 - 260.094*

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Haters, George

P. G., Co. *V.*, **9** *Regt.* **U. S. C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

*Recd from Sec of War continued
Commands, filed Aug. 26/66.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company, to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Geo. George Waters

Late of Company *E*

9 Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Brownsville Tex.*

on the *28th* day of *August* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of George Waters late
a private of Captain William Hook Company C of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Rehoboth in the State of Maryland on
the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 23d day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md
in Company G, 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a waiter; he died in Regt. Hosp. Brownsville Tex at
Rehoboth on the 28th day of August 1866, by
reason of Asiatic Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>Mossian Sack</u>	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>Blue</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	<u>Smoking Coats</u>	1
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1	<u>Handkerchief</u>	1
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	2	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv. George Waters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Rehoboth at Camp U. S. C. I.
Brownsville Tex. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

William Hook
Capt U. S. C. I.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866 64
FINAL STATEMENT

John H. Patton
OF
Co. B. 1st Reg't of U. S. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Watson, a private of
 Captain William Cook Company (h) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a waiter, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of November, 1863, at Richmond Md.
 by Col. William Riney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton Md. by Col. William Riney and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. He died at Regimental
at Hospital Brownsville Texas of Malaria Cholera.

The said Geo. Watson was last paid by Paymaster
C. S. Wood, to include the 30th day of June, 1866 and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to eighty $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He was free in his before
April 19th 1861.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: hatter, drum head, snare head, for
State, separate harness, knapsack, can
ten, 54 dollars and seventy eight cents $\frac{78}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 9th U. S. C. I. Brownsville Tex. this 1st day
 of September, 1866

William Cook

Capt. U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Nov 12 "1866
Report of Proceeds of Effects,
P. M. met for \$9.26 sent
2nd Dec 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 19 "1866

Duplicate with Inspector sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Priv. Geo. Waters

Reg't of 11th S. I. 2.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd - Nov 28 "1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

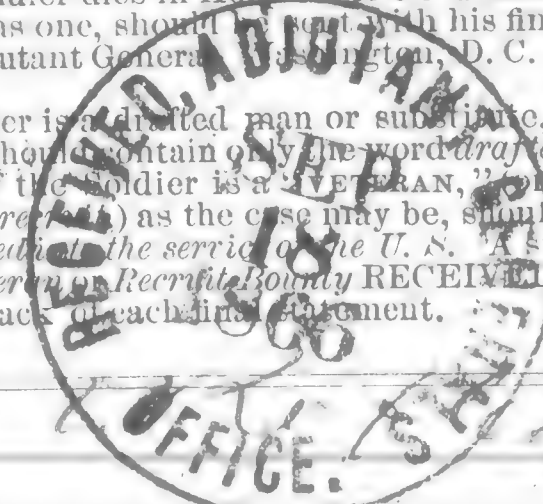
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered in the service of the U. S.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit* should be RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that George Waters, a private of
 Captain William Cook Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 3/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a waiter, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of November, 1863, at Fitchburg Md.
 by Col. William Riney for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton Md. by Col. William Riney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. He died at Regt.
Hospital Brownsville Tex. of Acute Cholera.

The said Geo. Waters was last paid by Paymaster
C. S. Henderson to include the 30th day of June, 1864 and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to eighty - 8/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none none dollars advanced **BOUNTY.** He was free and before
April 19th 1864.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: batter down head, same head, pr. states,
set squares, harness, knapsack, blanket,
54 dollars and twenty eight cents, - 54 28/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 9th U.S.C.I. Brownsville Tex., this 1st day
 of September, 1864.

William Cook

Capt. U.S.C.I.
 Commanding Company.

George Waters.
 1st. Co. G.
 9th. Me. Inf.

Mr. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 14th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Waters, Private, Co. G,
9th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Period Absent. & rec'd of trial if tried.

M. R. for Sept. & Oct. 64. Absent. Cause not stated.
M. R. " Nov. & Dec. 64 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comd's re.
April 12th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

George Waters Pvt., Co. G,

No. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 3rd 1864: Sent to Hospital.
Nov. 6th : Returned to Co.

No evidence that he was absent in Sept. or Oct. 1864, nor that
he was tried, &c.

Wf.

1176
Waters. George A

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315185	26	
2	6315285	27	
3	6315383	28	
4	6315487	29	
5	6315584	30	
6	6315675	31	
7	6315777	32	
8	6315869	33	
9	6316830	34	
10	9069403	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

OK

9

U.S.C.T.

George L. Peters,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Somerset, Md

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Quantico, Somerset, Ind.

By whom

Capt. B. B. B. term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Killed in charge
 on Oct 11, 1864. Samuel
 Hill, Va. Sept 29/64.
 Inventory and final
 statements forwarded
 Oct 30/64.

Hastie

W. | *9* | U.S.C.T.

George A. Waters

Co., Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Va., *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Q

9

U.S.C.T.

George A. Waters

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George A. Waters

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec Prem. due

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George A Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George A Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

177 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Mather

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 1st*

ch

Book mark:

V. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George A. Waters
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in Charge on Mt. Gil-*
mer Va. Sept. 29/64. Free on or
before Apr 19/61. F.S. & Mrs.
forwarded Oct. 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

76.

9

U.S.C.T.

George A. Waters

wv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
 at Fort Gilmer, Va, Sept 29/64.
 Free on or before Apr 19/61.
 Inventory and Final state-
 ments forwarded Oct 30/64.

Book mark:

M O Chance

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

George A. Waters

Pot, Co. I., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organz; Killed in action
Sep 29/64.
Lt F.S. Jorrn, 2nd Oct 30/64

Book mark: 263.256. F.S.

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

Waters, George A.

S, Co. *D*, **9** *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

179

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George A Waters
Private Company *I*
9 Regiment of *MSCT*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Run**Va* and assault on *Pk. Gilmer*
Sept 29 & 30 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George A Waters
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USC², State, _____
 Place of casualty, — "Chapins Farm Vand assault
in Port Gilmer?" Ind 41st No 69
 Nature of casualty, wounded, nature, S.
 Date of casualty, — Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th USC²
 (Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
 Capt 9th USC² Comdg Regt
 Endorsed: List of casualties in 9th USC² Sept
29th & 30th 1864.
Ind 50 L No 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

132
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sho 21"

1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Geo. A. Waters a Private of
 Captain W. B. Fessenden Company (2^d) of the 9th Regiment of 11th Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict, Md. on the 22nd day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Sept. 29th 1864 Dec. Cemetery)

The said Private Geo. A. Waters was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. P. E. Dye to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 11.8 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 22nd day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va., this 20th day
 of October, 1864.

Orastus L. Harris
2nd Lieut 9th U.S. Col.

Commanding Company.

1864

182

FINAL STATEMENT

Draft
Private Geo A Waters
9th Reg't of *U.S. Col's Troops*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Geo. A. Waters a Private of
 Captain C. B. Mendon Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Samuel Lee, State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 22nd day
 of November, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or the War; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Geo. A. Waters was last paid by Paymaster
Maj J. E. Dyer to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 14.80 dollars, since the 22nd day of November,
 1864, when enrolled ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Farm Va, this 30th day
 of Oct, 1864.

Crustus L. Harris
2nd Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Div. of discontinued
Commands*

Filed Aug. 25, 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Geo. A. Waters

Late of Company *I*

9th Reg't of *U. S. Col^d Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Gilman*

on the *29th* day of *Sept* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of George A Waters late
a Private of Captain C. B. Fiskenden Jr's Company I of
the 9th Regiment of 26th Md Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Benedict in the State of Maryland on
the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24 day of November 1863, at Benedict, Md
in Company I, 9th Regiment of 26th Md Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset County in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in the field, at
Fort Gilman Pa on the 29th day of Sept 1864, by
reason of gunshot wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George A. Waters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Chapins Farm Pa

Oct 30th 1864

Erastus S. Harris
2nd Lt 9th 26th Md

Commanding the Company.

1177
Waters.

Harrison

Co K, 9

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6316925

26

2 6317021

27

3 6317124

28

4 6317225

29

5 6317320

30

6 6317414

31

7 6317502

32

8 6317590

33

9 6317680

34

10 6318386

35

11 9069508

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S.693128 P.O. Retd.
 S-1346939 And wd
 D.2899923 And wd
 A 2901792 And wd

Alex. Alvarez

14 | 9

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5'* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Black

Where born

Summersett Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 22, 186 *3*

Where

Prince Georges Arm.

By whom

Col. Wm. Boring

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wounded in action at
Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16/
Discharged*

(383g)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruit Premium
Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

-(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Waters**Ori*, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\$200 Recruit-
Premium Due*

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Waters
Pi, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters

Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters
 Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
 at Deep bottom Va. Aug 16
 1864.

Book mark:

W. Smith

27

9

U.S.C.T.

Harison Waters
Pri, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action
at Deep bottom Va. + Sept.
Aug. 16/64. Due the
difference between \$7.00
& \$13.00 per mo from Jan.
1 to Apr. 30/64.

(+ to appears on roll)

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Water
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Nov + Dec, 186*4*
 for *Nov* **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
in action at Deep Bottom
Va Aug 16/64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dis charged Feb 27/65 By*
order of Maj Genl Metzel by reason of
wounds received in action Dec 26
for transportation \$11.95 Stop for
one Knapsack one Haversack one
Canteen and two Lt Coat Strops.
Difference between \$7 + \$13 per mo.
Due him from Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30th 64
Due Amos C Jones with \$6.10 Dis
charge and final statement given

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Waters
Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Discharged
Feb. 27, 1865 at Chapin's Farm,
Var. on Sur. Cer. + Discharge
Final statements given
+ by co. commander.

Book mark: *C. D.*

(861)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318386

1891*

* As it appears on roll.

Waters Harrison
P, Co. *K*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Harrison Water

Recreated by
Lieut. Tappan
at Pomapeh

State of Maryland Somerset County to wit.

Personally appeared before me, John W. Crisfield of Prince George's Somerset County Maryland, and made oath that Harrison, usually called Harrison Waters, a man of African descent, about five feet eight or nine inches high, dark complexion about twenty-five years of age, and supposed to be entitled in the United States Colored Troops is his slave for life under the laws of Maryland.

And at the same time also appeared William J. Brittingham and made oath as aforesaid that he knows the said man Harrison and has known him a long time and he knows he is the slave of the said John W. Crisfield under the laws of Maryland.

W. J. Brittingham

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Prince George's Somerset County in the State of Maryland this 2^d February 1864

Before Isaac Gibbons J. P.



State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire, before whom the above affidavit appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the



Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 2nd day of February Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford

9th Reg Co H to be 2 days 2000 and 2 ft 1/2 P. 1000
 9th Co 1000
 9th Co 1000

Hanson 1000

Hanson 1000

Hanson 1000

Hanson 1000

Hanson 1000

Hanson 1000

Prinsep
 No. 1690
 APPLICATION OF
George W. Busfield
 OF
Somerset County Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Harrison Watkins

Enlisted in *Ninth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K* .

Received, *June 3d* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 10th 1864
Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons
Presid't Bd. Claims

Ex. d. 1st Oct. 21. 1865

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John W. Crisfield, of Somerset County, Md., do solemnly swear that Harrison Waters who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on the~~ day of 1864) and that I became possessed of him by buy, worth, ~~in the month~~ of about the year, eighteen hundred and forty. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John W. CrisfieldMay 16th1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

On this *16th* day of *May* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John W. Cusfield*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Sydney C. Long* and*Wm J. Brittingham*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *John W. Cusfield* &*the said Harrison Waters*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisclaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John W. Cusfield*is the owner of the slave *Harrison Waters*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Edward F. Dineen*
W. J. Brittingham
Sydney C. Long
 Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Samuel County, to wit:
 I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Samuel County, do hereby certify that *Edward F. Duer Esquire*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *16* day of

May, A. D. 1864.

Levin Woolford

CLERK



A.

No. 1690

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John W. Cusfield a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Principetown, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Harrison Watkins
enlisted November 22^d 1863, at Somerset County
by Co B Wm Berney in the 10th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

J. W. CusfieldMay 16 1864

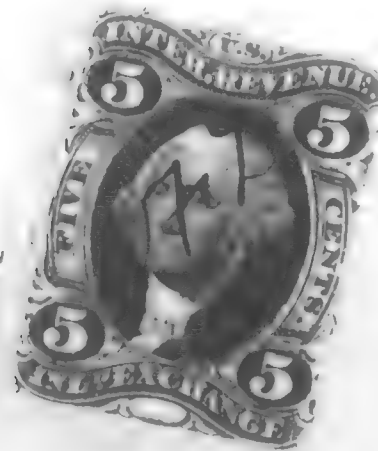
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John W. Brisford, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John W. Brisford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Somerset }
 this 16th day of May 1864.



Edward F. Dunn

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Harrison Waters
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Harrison Waters to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Robert FordMay 16th, 1864.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Harrison Water has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, J. M. Crisfield, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Harrison Water from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 22^d November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 16th day of May, 1864

J. M. Crisfield

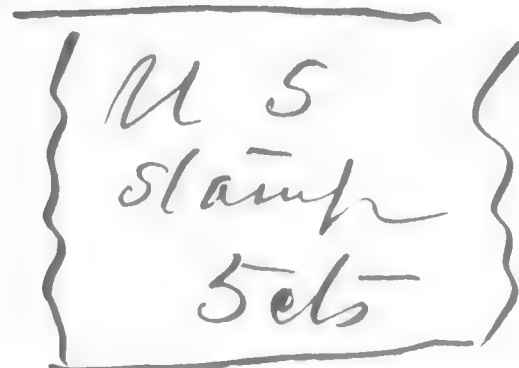


Witness:

Leoney C. Long
M. J. Brittingham
Edward H. Durr

Somerset County,

State of Maryland May 16, 1864.



Before me appeared this day J. M. Crisfield
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Edward H. Durr, J. P.

Mayland Somerset County, Oct: I hereby certify, that the
 within is truly Copied from the original on file and of record in
 the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County
 In testimony whereof I hereunto Subscribed
 my name and affix the seal of the Said
 Circuit Court this 16th day of May Anno
 Domini 1864 Levin Woolfordell



136

180

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Harrison Waters

Private Company *'K'**9th* Regiment of *Infantry*Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

August 16th / 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harrison Waters
 Rank, Pvt, Company 'K', Regiment, 9'
 Arm, U.S.C.A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded Slightly.

Date of casualty, August 16th / 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Obtained in the 9th U.S.C. Troops August 16/64

Lt Col H. Evans
1st Lt & act. Adj't
9th U.S.C. Troops.

Ind 502, no 60.

Thomas Dammick

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

McL 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Harrison Waters
a Private Co. "K"
Ninth Reg't of U.S.C.



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., February 25th, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L G. WETZEL.

G. Wetzel
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 14, 1865.

Entom & Co. of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Harrison Waters, of Captain Norace F. Mills
F. Mills Company, (K) of the 11th Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm. L. Garrison of
the 2 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Princeton Ann. Md
on the 22 day of November, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Somerset Co. in the State of Maryland, is Twenty One
years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Harrison
Waters was wounded in action on the 16 day of Aug
1864

STATION: Jacksons Farm
DATE: Feb. 14th 1865

Norace F. Mills
Capt. 9th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Harrison Waters of
Captain Norace F. Mills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† the loss of the index finger of the right hand.
The first phalanx of the middle finger was fractured
and the finger is shortened and weak. Contracted in the
service. Degree of disability 1/4. Not a case for pension.
Recommended for the Invalids Corps.

E. M. Pease
9th U.S.C. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty second day of February, 1865, at in the
Field

Thomas Bayley
Col. 11th
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Princeton Ann. County Somerset State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

B. 252. *9th Mass*
March 1st 1865
P. 161. Vol. 1. a. 1. 1865.

Col Thomas Bayley
9th Mass
6th 140 - 114 - 114 - 114

B. 38. P. 39.

Request that some of
 clothing be given to *Harrison Waters*
 of the 9th Mass to be forwarded
 to the 2nd 9th Mass

Harrison Waters

114 - 114 - 114 - 114



Rec'd at the 2nd 9th Mass
1 - 114 - 114 - 114 - 114

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th a. c.
In the Field Va March 6th 1865.
EP 114 202

Respectfully forwarded

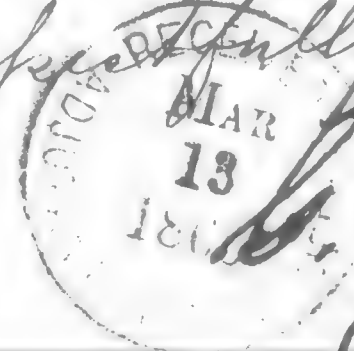
114 - 114 - 114 - 114
Curry

Head Quarters 1st Div. 25th a. c.
In the field Va. March 7th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Command

Head Quarters 2nd Army Corps
Richmond Va. March 7th 1865
EP 114 202

Respectfully forwarded



Witzell
Major General
Army Corps

Rec'd at the 2nd 9th Mass

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia
Before Richmond
March 9th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the
 Adjutant General
 of the Army.

EP 114 202
May Gen. Comd

Head Quarters
March 5th 1865

Brig Genl Lewis Thomas
Army Line West
Gen

I have the honor to state that Private Harmon Waters of the 9th Mass. has been returned from De Camp Hospital Davis Island, New York Harbor, and no account of pay or clothing sent to him has been received at the Head Quarters.

He having been discharged by name of wounds received in service no final statement can be given him until such account is received. and respectfully request that the officer in charge be caused to forward them without delay.

Very respectfully
your obedt Servt
Thomas Brady
Capt West's Regt

War Dept. A. & O. Office
 March 14th, 1865.
 Respectfully referred to the
Surgeon in charge De Camp
 Genl Hospital Dorrids
 Island N.Y. who, if the
 Description List and ac-
 count of Pay and Clothing
 of this soldier is in his
 possession, will forward
 the same without delay
 to the Commanding Officer
 9th U. S. Colored Troops.

If the Description
 List is not at the Hos-
 pital mentioned, the
 Surgeon in charge will
 return this paper with
 report containing any

information in the
 case that may be in his
 possession.

By order of the
 Secretary of War,
 C. W. Foster
 A. A. Genl Vols.
 E B Vol 2 Page 566

De Camp Genl Hospital
 Dorrids Island N.Y.
 March 15th 1865.

Respectfully returned to the
 War Dept. A. & O. Office.

The within named man's
 descriptive List has been forward-
 ed to his Regt. An account of
 Pay and Clothing issued by him
 at this Hospital is forwarded
 with him to Ballou's Island where
 he is detained.

W. A. Newell
 Asst. Surg. Genl.

in charge

War Dept. A. & O. Office
 March 23rd 1865.
 Respectfully returned to
 Major General E. O. C.
 Of the Commanding De-
 partment of Virginia, no
 Fort Monroe Va and
 attention invited to the
 endorsement hereof by the
Surgeon in charge De Camp
 General Hospital.

By order of the
 Secretary of War,
 C. W. Foster
 A. A. Genl Vols.
 E B Vol 3 Page 29

R 252 200 14
Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia
Before Richmond Va
26 March 1865

Respectfully returned
with attention invited
to endorsements.

By Command of
Major Gen Ord.

H. B. Pratt

En. 200 200 14

a. a. a.

Head Quarters Detachment
Army of the James
Before Richmond Va Mar 28th
E B 2165

Respectfully returned
attention invited to previous
endorsements

By command of
Major Gen Weigel
J. L. Goodrich
Capt + a. a. a.

Head Quarters 25th Ab.

March 29th 1865.

En. 200 200 14 P. 133.

Respectfully transmitted

By order of

Port. Maj. Gen. Kautz.

R. E. Johnson

a. a. a.

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 1st Div 25th Ab.
In the Field New Mech 30th 1865
E. B. 241-

Respectfully transmitted

By order of

Brig Genl Wied

J. A. Marshall

Capt 29th Ave & a. a. a.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.**Oct 18th 1865**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *John W. Crisfield* of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Harrison Waters*, a slave enlisted at *Somerset Co. Md.*, on the *22nd* day of *November*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. K*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, *1863*.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.*James T. Rogers*, Member of the Board.*J. M. Fox*, Member of the Board.To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1178
 Waters, Henry P
 Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304337	26
2	6304438	27
3	6304539	28
4	6304646	29
5	6304747	30
6	6304847	31
7	6304944	32
8	6305035	33
9	6305134	34
10	6305233	35
11	6305331	36
12	6305426	37
13	6305521	38
14	6305605	39
15	6305678	40
16	6305749	41
17	6305885	42
18	6305950	43
19	6305968	44
20	6306033	45
21	9068822	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 2384907 P.9 mm
S. 2750999 And. H. 10.

Alexander 4

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where for Dr. Drummond Farm, Accomac, Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Sgt. Nov. 11, 1863. Reduced to ranks for disrespect to his commanding officer June 7, 1866. Promoted Cpl. for subsequent good behavior Sept. 1, 1866.

Discharged with Reg't. Nov. 26, 1866.

W. L. Thorton

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry. P. Waters
1st Lt. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.Where *Aconae Va*Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

V. G. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Waters

1st Supt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 11th to Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 Recruit Premium*

Due

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Kelly
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Supt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 Mts' Prem due

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Phillips
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Lieut, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

M. J. Whiles
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Henry. P. Waters**1st Sgt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Whiff
Copyist

WT

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Shuf
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Seryt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Sep 29/64. Free on or before
April 19/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since
Sep 29/64. Free on or before
April 12/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Lyttle
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P Waters

Serge, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

4 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters
1st Supt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1 *Sergeant*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist

42 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P Watino
1st Supt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

41

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P Waters

1st Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

11 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waters

1st Supt Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

11 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy L. Hattie
1st Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *f* _____

(358)

L. H. Hattie

Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Hales
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 June 6, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due as 1st Sgt.
 from Mar 1st 66 to June 6th 66
 inc.*

*Reduced to the ranks from
 1st Sgt June 7th 1866 per
 Regt. Order S. O. 41 June 7th 66.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

11 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Waters
Birth, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 11 Aug*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Quiccos
 Copyist

B | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry R. Baker
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *01* *100* for *Brass*

(Promoted)

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
for S. O. 50 Wtgers & U. S. C. I.
Sept 1st 1866

Book mark: _____

Lewis

9

U.S.C.T.

Nerry P. Kater
Corpl, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Aug 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *47 40* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 04* ¹⁰⁰

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *21 00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *7 00* ¹⁰⁰ X

Remarks: *Issued at origl org^{no}, 1st Sept to*
June 7th 66 Priv. to Sept 1st 66. Stop for
Packet "Set of equipments, 1 Bugle,
1 Letter, 1 Number,

* *Bounty due under the Act of*
Congress July 26th 66. 100.

Book mark: *P. 26, P. 95, 73*

J. J. J. J. J.

Waters Henry P
Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't *115th I.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information. /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

181

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*Henry P Waters**Sergt*

Company

*6**9*

Regiment of

*USCP*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's**Farm Va. & assault on Fort**Gilmer. Sept 29-30/64.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry P Waters
 Rank, Sergt, Company C, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, U.S.A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapin's Farm, Va. - assault on Fort
 Gilmer" - (Ind 41 no 69)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature, S
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th U.S.A.
(Siga) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th U.S.A. Comdg Regt
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th U.S.A. Sept
29th & 30th 1864.
Ind 50 L no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

✓
Henry P. Waters
Capt. Co. C.
4th U.S.T.

Mr. Ellertson.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr E. Merrick.

Vol.

C. T., 187

January 31, 1877

Wanted in the case of

Henry P. Waters, Capt., Co. C,

9th Reg't

U. S. C.

Troops

Cause of Reduction.

W. R. from May 1st June 1866 reports him "Reduced to the ranks
from 1st Serg't June 7, 1866 for Reg't Order S. C. H. June 7, '66."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 9, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry P. Waters

Co. 'C',

9th Reg't

U. S. C.

Reduced to the ranks for disrespectful lan-
guage towards his Comdg Officer

L. B.

1179
Waters. Horace

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315-186	26
2	6315286	27
3	6315384	28
4	6315488	29
5	6345585	30
6	6315676	31
7	6315769	32
8	6315861	33
9	6315952	34
10	6316039	35
11	6316129	36
12	6316292	37
13	6316209	38
14	6316373	39
15	6316447	40
16	6316518	41
17	6316589	42
18	6316653	43
19	6316715	44
20	6316778	45
21	9069404	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 846496 PAUX
51010326 P.O. man

Alfred Braund

241

9

U.S.C.T.

Figueroa, [unclear]

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Detached at Ft. Lee, Va.
 25 Aug. Descriptive List
 furnished Oct 11/65.
 Mustered out with
 the Regt. Nov. 30/66.

Cy | *9* | U.S.C.T.

Horace Gracie
Cor, Co. *1*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Md, *Jan 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Echaps

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec. Prem. due*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Pr, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty on the gun boat John Adams, June 16/64, by order of Brig. Gen. Saxton

Book mark:

J. B. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

9

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. Col'd

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Waters**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one haversack.

Book mark :

no chance

76.

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

W. 9 U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly
at Brig H^d 2nd Div for S.O. #43
H^d 2nd 9th U.S.C.I. dated
April 29/65.

Book mark:

W. Waters

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd as Orderly at
Brig Hd 2nd per S.O. #43 Hd
2nd 9th U.S.C. dated April 21/65.

Book mark:

no chance

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached (Orderly Bng.
H. 2.) S.O. # 43, 9th S.C.I.
Ap 21, 65.

x As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

no chance

Mr. 9 U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Orderly per S. O. No 43
Ad Qrs 9th U.S.C.T April
21/65.

Book mark:

no chance

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det'd service per S.O.
 No 43 Hd qrs 9" U. S. C. T April
 21" 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Chance

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Grace Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Serenader
one Wiper \$43
one Haver-
sack one Canton \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Cpt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. W.
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Waters

Bt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *45 58* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 ; due \$ *100 00* 100 *

Remarks: *Joined at original
organy.*

* *Bounty due under Act of
Cong of July 26/66. \$ 100 00*

Book mark: *269,884 U. 123*
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6316778

018914

B. M.

P. 172. 71.

1180
Waters.

John

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 15 184	26
2	63 15 287	27
3	63 15 385	28
4	63 15 489	29
5	63 15 586	30
6	63 15 677	31
7	63 15 770	32
8	63 15 862	33
9	63 15 953	34
10	63 16 040	35
11	63 16 130	36
12	63 16 243	37
13	63 16 210	38
14	63 16 374	39
15	63 16 448	40
16	63 16 579	41
17	63 16 590	42
18	63 16 654	43
19	63 16 716	44
20	63 16 779	45
21	90 69 405	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11100812 P.O. m. m.

Alexander

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John Hales

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Somerset, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 22, 1863

Where

Pine Acre, Somerset, Md.

By whom

Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out with the
Reg't Nov 26/64.

(383g)

Negative

Copyist.

C

a

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Md Nov. 25, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Bo

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due,*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Watees**Pro*, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2 Rec. Rem. due.*

Book mark:

J. Echlin

(358)

Copyist

21-

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

P. W., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Recent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapman

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Plt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free on or before April 1st.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19

/61

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

Mr. 9 U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
at Brig. Hd Qrs. per
S.O. No 13 Hd Qrs 2nd Brig
1st Div 25" AC. dated Feb 17/65

Book mark:

no chance

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. C

How, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

74

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

W. O. Chance

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChauce

71

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pvt.

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam E. Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

John
Copyist

Off

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Oct, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich E. Apple*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one screw driver*
one Wiper # 43
100

Book mark:

(358)

Sperry
Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Cpt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wynne
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Priv., Co. I., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date

26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 29 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

original
Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ 100 00 100 x

Remarks:

Joined at original
organz:* Bounty due under Act of
Cong of July 26/66 \$ 100 00

Book mark:

V. 207, P. 274. 74
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

NARA RAR

JAN. 22

6316779

1891*

B.M.

291269

1181

Waters.

John

Co K, 9

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316924	26
2	6317020	27
3	6317123	28
4	6317224	29
5	6317319	30
6	6317413	31
7	6317501	32
8	6317589	33
9	6317668	34
10	6317753	35
11	6317828	36
12	6317903	37
13	6318385	38
14	9069506	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1407116, P.O. Order

Alexander

11
9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.Complexion *Mulatto*Eyes *Greyish*; hair *Black*Where born *Somerset Ind.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*.Where *And Mexico*By whom *John W. Boring*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dis. abgd.

(3830)

J. W. Boring

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$200 Recruit Premium*
due

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**

John Waters

Pi, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit-
Premium Due*

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Beaufort-SC. since
July 23^d/64

Book mark:

A. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

911 9 U.S.C.T.

John Waters
 Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
 Beaufort S.C. since
 July 23/64. Due the
 difference between \$7.00
 & \$13.00 per mo from
 Jan 1 to apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith
 (358) Copyist.

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**
John Waters
Priv Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Bear*
fort St since July 25/64

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

N 1

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Priv.

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Bean

fort St since July 23/64 Dif

ference between \$7 & \$13 per month

due him from Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30/

64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Water

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Difference between
70 1/3 dollars per month due
him from Jan, 4th Apr
30/6 & Absent Sick Beaufort
Ib since Apr 8/64

Book mark:

G. V. Deabrick

(358)

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John Vator
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent since Apr
8/64 at Beaufort S.C. Back
pay due

Book mark:

G W Desrick

(358)

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Priv

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate
at Beaufort SC June 16/65 Difference
between \$7 + \$13 per mo due him from
Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark: 1139-PMG. Feb 24/66

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Waters
Priv., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Discharged
June 16, 1865 at Beaufort, SC.
on Sur. Cer. Gen. Hospt.

Book mark: *V. 34. P. 98. 69. 354. 324*

(361)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA R17

JAN. 22

6318385

61891*

Book mark:

V. 174. P. 163. 78.

Waters.

1182 John H

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 631195-3
 2 6312060
 3 6313363
 4 9069190

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1346939 and w-D.
 S1374041 Aud W-D
 S1375471 Pomona

Alfred H. H. H. H.

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Waters

....., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pomeroy, Md.*

Occupation *Farm h.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 18*, 1864.

Where *Princess Anne, S. Co.*
8 miles from this place

By whom *Gen. Wm. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subman Hall*

Strong rebel

Slave for life

Died in Hosp

at Benedict.

*As appears.

M. Jackson

(3834)

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Waters

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due.

*(Enl Jan'y 18-64 at Somerset
and in Jan'y 22-64 at
Benedict Md - 34 years)*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Waters

Pr.t., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hosp'l. Benedict
Md. of Pneumonia Feb. 29.
& Statements & Inventory forwarded
March 26.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

JH

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Waters
 Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
 Died March 1, '64, Ben-
 edict, Md.

(Age 18)

Book mark: V. 54, P. 151, 69 - 7369-2^dA.

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

Waters, John H.
7, Co. *G*, *9* **U.S.C. Inf.**
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HEIGHT.		MUSTERED INTO SERVICE.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES.	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	REMARKS.
		(See note 7.)			BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
Feet.	Inches.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.			Dolls.	Dolls.						
														<p>1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated.</p> <p>2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.</p>

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.										MUSTERED INTO SERVICE.			BY PA			
			WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				EYES.	HAIR.	COM- PLEXION.	HEIGHT.			WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.				Feet.	Inches.				
	<i>Sam H. Moore</i>		<i>Somers Co</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Sapper</i>	<i>Jan 1861</i>	<i>Princess Anne</i>	<i>Lt. W. L. Beck</i>	<i>3 Yrs</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Muskrat</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>				

RECAPITULATION.

(To be filled up by the Commander of the Detachment after the arrival of the recruits at the post.)

	PRESENT	{	For duty.....
			Sick.....
			In arrest or confinement.....

ABSENT..... { Left sick on the march ...
 { In arrest or confinement...

STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT.....

ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.

E	Discharged
	Transferred
	Died
	Deserted
	Apprehended

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of this Detachment of .

STATION:

DATE:

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

* John N. Waters is Enrolled as in the U.S. Service in the 9 Regt C.G. Extra

AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—Continued.

MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See note 7.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)</small>	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	NOTES. <small>1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated. 2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.</small>	REMARKS.
WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.					
													<p>County of Somerset State of Maryland</p> <p>Personally appeared before me Subman & Hall who make oath that the above named recruit is his slave</p> <p>Subscribed and sworn before me this 19th day of January 1864</p> <p>Westbrook D. Green</p> <p>Lieut Col B 19th Regt. U.S. C. Troops</p> <p>Recruiting Officer</p>

<p>e names of this Detachment of _____ by me, are correct.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Commanding the Detachment.</p>	<p>I CERTIFY, on honor, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of _____</p> <p>STATION: <u>Princess Ann Maryland</u></p> <p>DATE: <u>January 19th 1864</u></p> <p><u>Westbrook D. Green</u></p> <p><u>Lieut Col B 19th Regt. U.S. C. Troops</u></p> <p><u>Recruiting Officer</u> <small>Superintendent.</small></p>
<p>REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.</p>	<p>This Detachment of _____ has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____</p> <p>186 , by the undersigned, and the Surgeon of the _____ agreeably to regulations; and the _____ are found to be _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>U.S. Service in the 9th Regt Co G. Extra dolls</p>	<p>STATION: _____</p> <p>DATE: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Commanding</p> <p><small>NOTE 3.—The commanding officer of the post, or Regiment, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the recruits, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.</small></p> <p><small>NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll should be made out when used as a Muster and Descriptive Roll, (when used as a Muster-in Roll, see note 6.)—one to be retained by the Superintendent, one to be sent immediately to the Adjutant General, and the third to accompany the Detachment, and to be disposed of as directed in Note 3.</small></p> <p><small>NOTE 5.—Men belonging to different Regiments will not, under any circumstances, be put upon the same Roll.</small></p> <p><small>NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for mustering in Volunteers for old Regiments as well as for Muster and Descriptive Rolls for both Regulars and Volunteers. When used as Muster-in Rolls, the mustering officer will add to his certificate that the men have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the Mustering Regulations, and distribute the 4 copies as required for Muster-in Rolls.</small></p> <p><small>NOTE 7.—The columns under "Mustered into Service" will be left blank for men enlisted in the Regular Army.</small></p>

*Ref'd High Div. of Discontinued
Commands: Filed Aug. 25, 1875*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. H. H. Bates

Late of Company *G*

Reg't of U. S. C.

Volunteers, who died at *Benedict M.D.*

on the *29* day of *Feb.* 186*4*

FILED
ST
TOP

Inventory of the effects of John H. Water late
a private of Captain William Cook's Company 1 of
the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Smiths from Smiths Armory Co. in the State of Ind. on
the 18th day of Jan. 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 22nd day of Jan. 1864, at Camp Stanton, Ind.
in Company G, 9th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Simons, Ind. in the State
of Ind.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farm hand; he died in Hospital, at
Cheney, Ind. on the 20th day of Feb. 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>knapsack</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John H. Water
deceased, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Camp 9th U.S.C.V. near Beaufort, S.C. William Cook
Capt 9th U.S.C.V. Commanding the Company.

March 26, 1864

✓ 138

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Butler

Reg't of

U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

John H. Butler

Head Quarters Recruiting Station
Dmiers Arms Md

Jan 19th / 86 24

I hereby state that I have received from A
Waters the property of Subman S. Ball and
said Waters has been forwarded to the general
Rendezvous at Bender for Surgeons exam
ination

W. L. Decker
Lieut. U. S. A. & Recruiting Officer

J. G. C.

October 18/54.

Examined & found correct

Thos. H.

P. O. Paines Ave. Ind

No 71 6.2

Ind. S. C. 1. 1. 1854

Application of

John L. Hall

of
Somerset County Ind.

In compensation for ser-
vice of Isaac H. H. Water

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

(see the rolls)
Received Feb. 9th 1864.

Compensation awarded,

July 5th 1864,

Three Hundred Dollars

Thos. Finck

Presdt. Bd. of Claims

Ind. S. C. 1. 1. 1854

Ind. S. C. 1. 1. 1854

Payment suspended

Ind. S. C. 1. 1. 1854

Evidence of Title.

—————

I, Subman L. Hall of Somerset County, Md.
do solemnly swear that John W. Hater, who
has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S.
Colored Troops, Co. G. is my slave for Life:
and that I became possessed of him by birth,
having been raised by me
in the month of May eighteen hundred
and forty five. And I do further swear
that I have not purchased said slave from any
person or persons disloyal to the Government
of the United States, with the object of obtaining
compensation for the same; and furthermore,
that I have no agency for obtaining compensa-
tion for any person or persons but such as, to my
knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 6th 1864.

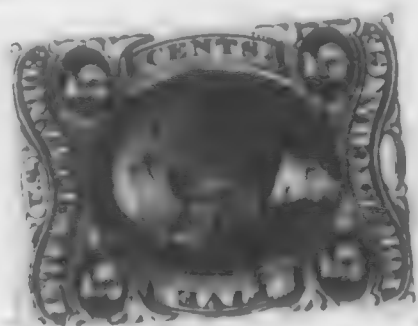
Subman L. Hall

State of Maryland Somerset County, to wit:-

On this 6th day of February, 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Tubman L. Hall, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oath, preceding; and further made oath, in due form of Law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me William H. Parks and John T. Walston loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset County aforesaid, well acquainted with the said Tubman L. Hall, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of Law, that the said Tubman L. Hall is the owner of the slave John H. Waters, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures.

William H. Parks
John T. Walston

Judge Gibbons
Justice of the Peace.



State of Maryland,

Somerset County, D.C.

I, Levi Woolford, Clerk
of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, do hereby
certify that Isaac Gibbons before whom the
foregoing Affidavit was made, was at the
time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace
for the County and State aforesaid, duly commis-
sioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto
is genuine, and that full faith and credit
should be given to his official acts.

In witness whereof my hand and the seal of said
Court, this 6th day of February A.D.
1864.

Levi Woolford



A.

Claimant's Certificate.

No 71

1-4-4

I, Tubman L. Hall, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Potato Neck district, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Order, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John H. Waters enlisted 18th January 1864, at Prince of Anne, Md., by Lieut. A. J. Becker in the Ninth Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Order.

Tubman L. Hall

February 6th 1864.

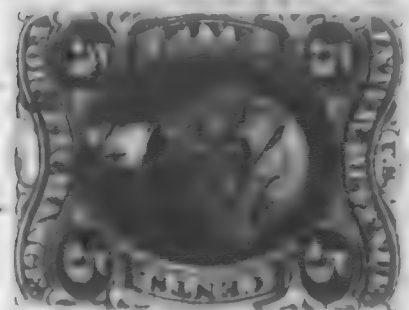
B.

Oath of Allegiance.

"-----"

I, Truman L. Hall, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at
 Princess Anne this 6th day of February
 1864.



Truman L. Hall

Justice of the Peace

Truman L. Hall

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the
 Slave John St. Waters enlisted as aforesaid,
 and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby
 Covenant and agree with the United States,
 that I, my heirs, executors or assigns, shall never
 hereafter make or enforce any claim to the la-
 bor or service of said slave; and pledge myself
 to execute a valid deed of Manumission and
 Release of all my claims to service forever of
 said John St. Waters. &c. filed with the board of
 claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

February 11th 1864.

Subman, L. Hall

Friedman Hall
to
John H. Watus

71

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave John H. Waters has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Subman L. Hall of Somerset county, State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named John H. Waters from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 22nd day of January in the year 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this twelfth day of April 1864.

Witness:

Subman L. Hall Seal.

Levin Handy.

J. W. Bayly.

J. R. Beck

Somerset County, State of Maryland 12 April 1864.
Before me appeared this day Subman L. Hall and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Before Isaac Gibbons J.P.

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit:

I hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Manumission is truly copied from the original now on file and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court this thirteenth day of April Anno Domini 1864.

Levin Woodford CLK.



Tubman M. H. ce

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Tubman G. Hall

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Subman L. Hall Dr.

1864

October 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of John H. Waters

in the 9th Regt U. S. Cold Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John H. Waters is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Finerman Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. V. G.,
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Subman L. Hall

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Subman L. Hall

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Subman L. Hall Dr.

1864	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
October 8th	of the enlistment of <u>John W. Waters</u> in the <u>9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
		Total \$	300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John W. Waters is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Finmore Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Subman L. Hall

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

October 8th, 1864

\$300-

We hereby certify, that *Frederick L. Hall*, of *Sorrenst* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *John W. Waters*, a slave enlisted at *Prince Anne Md*, on the *18th* day of *January* 1864, by *Genl. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *G*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Timmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Staughlin, Member of the Board.

Wm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

To *Col. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1183
Waters, Littleton

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315188	26
2	6315288	27
3	6315386	28
4	6315490	29
5	6315587	30
6	6315678	31
7	6315771	32
8	6315863	33
9	6315954	34
10	6316041	35
11	6316131	36
12	6316222	37
13	63161421	38
14	6316308	39
15	6316385	40
16	6316522	41
17	6316591	42
18	6316655	43
19	6316717	44
20	6316780	45
21	9069406	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 546496 P. Oak
J. 3214113 P. Oak.
Pomil J.E. 161997-5.28.13 P. 92

Alexander

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Linton Masters,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 3 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Rich. Ann, Somerset Md.

By whom Col. Boney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Laurel Hill, Va. Sept. 30/64. Fort Gilmer, Va. Promoted to 1st Lt. from Pvt. per S.O. No. 17, Hd. Qu. 24th May 15/65; Lieut. Leathersby reduced to the rank of 1st Lt. per S.O. No. 19, Hd. Qu. 9th May 1865. Atch. 6th, 1865

D. Mastie

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11
MAY 11

~~9009590~~

9069406

★ 1891 ★
★ 1891 ★

*Mastered, at with the
Exp. Nov. 24/66,*

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Waters

No. , Co. , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Cal'd Md, Nov, 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov, 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Waters

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Rec Pm. due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Sytleton Waters

Prv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Waters

W, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty on the
gun boat John Adams, June 16
1864 by order of Brig Gen Saxton

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Settled Waters

For, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Wature

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in charge on Ft.
Gilmer Sept 29/64. In Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Waters

row, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

74.

9

U.S.C.T.

Lyttleton Waters

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

74.

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Waters

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChauce

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Waters

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Waters

Sergt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Sytleton Waters

Serjt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

47

9

U.S.C.T.

Lymington Waters

Sgt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist

Off

9

U.S.C.T.

Lyttleton Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Advanced to the ranks*

per S.O. 19. Hd. Qrs 9. V.S.C. Co.

Mar 6. 66-

Stop for one Screwdriver, one

Wiper \$ $\frac{43}{100}$.

Book mark:

(358)

Sperry

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Waters
Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Waters

Plt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Lytleton Waters

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*

canon 65 cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Waters

Pat, Co. I., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 09* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *65* 100

ordinary
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100 *

Remarks: *Joined at original
organz: Pro Sergt from
Port May 15/65. Reduced
since Mch 4/66. Stop for
1 Cauteen. Wounded Sep 29/64*

* *Bounty due under Act (over)*
Book mark: *V. 172 P 97. 73. 255. 470*

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 22

6316780

CL891A

*of Congress of July 26/66.
#100*

Waters Littleton
P, Co. *I*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Appl. Ref. slip</i>	

178

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*Littleton Waters**Private* Company *I**9* Regiment of *USCP*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm**Va* and assault on *Ft. Gilmer**Sept. 29 & 30. 1864*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Littleton Waters
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USC, State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va Ma assault on
Pt Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69
 Nature of casualty, wounded nature, I
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report (of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th USC
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th USC Comdg Regt.
Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th USC, Sept
29th & 30th 1864
Ind 50K No 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

✓
 Littleton Waters
 Port. Co. S.
 9th Sept

Mr Ellerbrook

Notes

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 11th, 1877

Mr. Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of Littleton Waters Pvt., Co. I,
 9th Reg't U. S. C. T. Cause of Reduction.

N. R. for March & April 66. reports him Reduced to the ranks per S. O. #19. Ad. In. G. O.
 U. S. C. Troops. March 66.

Respectfully,

N. R. S.

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Wis., Records discontinued Com'd. &c.
 May 14th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

S. O. #19

Brownsville, Tex. March 6th 1866.

S. O. #19

En.

is hereby reduced to the ranks for disrespect to his superior
 Officer.

By order of Lt. Col. Dimes

(J. G.) J. P. Rhodes Adj.

W. J.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
J. Q.
 Claim No. 161997
Littleton Waters
 (Name.)
 , Co. I , 9 Reg't U.S.C. Hy.

To Arch. Div. May 28, 1913

For name of owner

Enrolled Nov. 22/63, at
 Somerset, Md., by Col
 Birney, and
 again Nov. 25/63, at Camp
 Stanton, Charles Co., Md.
 Johnson

Record

John Woodford Somerset
 as the appears of record as owner
 of Littleton Waters S. G. users.

Williamson

Statement furnished May 28, 1913

P. J. S.

1184
Waters. Perry

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316926	26
2	6317022	27
3	6317125	28
4	6317226	29
5	6317321	30
6	6317415	31
7	6317503	32
8	6317591	33
9	6317669	34
10	6317754	35
11	6317830	36
12	6317895	37
13	6317966	38
14	6318026	39
15	6318083	40
16	6318140	41
17	6318195	42
18	6318248	43
19	6318299	44
20	6318350	45
21	9069507	46
22	m-194-RCJ-1869	47
23	m-374-RCJ-1866	48
24		49
25		50

m-374
Book Mark: V4 RCJ.66. W-194. Vol 8
C7. 69.

See also

11 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Gray Walter, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.Complexion *ruddy*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Where born *Somerset Mass.*Occupation *Sailor***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*Where *Salisbury*By whom *Col. Geo. Boring* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*In the engagement at
Johns Island Sept. 9,
64 Wounded in action
at Cedar Point Harris Va,
Sept. 24/64.*

(3830)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
 Pri Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Somerset Md

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(356)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Waters
Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Permit Premium*
Due

Book mark:

Al Smith

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
Canteen \$200
Recruit Premium Due

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Waters
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Smith

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. Smith
 Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
 Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
 Can'teen - Free on or
 before Apr. 19 - 1861.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

7/1 9 U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Pri Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Chapin's farm Va.
Sept. 29/64. Free on or
before Apr. 19/61. Stop
for one Canton - Due
the difference between
\$7.00 & \$13.00 per mo. from
enlistment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Serry Water
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in ac-*
tion at Chapins Farm Va Sept
29/64 Free on or before Apr 19/64
Stop for one Canton

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Vator

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded at Chap
in Farm Va Sept 29/64 Difference
between \$70 & \$13 per mo. due him
from his enlistment to Apr 30 64*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Water
 Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Difference between 70
 13 Dollars per month due him
 from enrollment to April 30/64
 Free on or before April 19/61
 wounded Chapins Farm Va
 Sept 29/64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Priv

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Sept 29/65 free on or before
Apr 19/61 Difference between
\$7 & \$13 for month due him from
his enlistment to Apr 30. 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrict

(858)

Copyist

7

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Water
 Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
 Sept 29/64 Free on or before
 Apr 19/61 Difference between
 \$70.13 per mo due him from
 his enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrift

(358)

Copyist

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. wounded Sept 29, 64
Free on or before Apr 19, 61
Diff. let \$7 + \$13 due from enlistment to Apr 30, '64

Book mark:

G W Deadruck

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Water
Ohio, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/63 to Dec 31*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded since*
Sept 29/64. Free on or before
Apr 19/61 Diff. bet. \$7 & \$13
per mo due him from Jan 1st 64
to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded since*
Sept. 29, 1864. Free on
or before Apr. 19, 1864.
Diff. bet. \$7 and \$13
per mo. due him
from his enlistment
to Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Put., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded since*
Sep. 29, 1864. Free
on or before Apr.
19, 1861. Difference
between \$7 and \$13
per mo. due him
from his enlistment
to Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Put, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded since
Sep. 29, 1864. Free on
or before Apr. 19, 1861.
Difference between
\$7 and \$13 per mo.
due him from his
enlistment to Apr. 30,
1864.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Waters
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded since*
Sep. 29, 1864. Free on
or before April 19, 1861.
Difference between
\$7 and \$13 per mo. due
him from his enlist-
ment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
 Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded since
 Sep. 29, 1864. Free on
 or before April 19, 1866.
 Difference between
 \$7 and \$13 per mo. due
 him from his enlist-
 ment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters
Ent., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100⁺

Remarks: *Bounty due under*
Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at orig-
inal organization. Absent
wounded since Sep. 29,
1864. Last paid with Co.

Book mark: *V. 97. P. 143. 69. See A. 374*
(over)

* Corrected 5-19-1903. *Am't*

P. C. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318350

01891*

Remark:
by Maj. Dye June 30, 1864.
Free on or before Apr. 19,
1861. Difference between
\$7 and \$13 per mo. due
him from his enlistment
to Apr. 30, 1864. Total
amount of clothing
drawn since enlistment
\$59.16. No discharge given.

Book mark:

Vol. 4. R. C. I. 66. W. 194. Vol. 8.
C. J. 1869.

W. 9" U.S.G.I.
 Perry Waters
 , Co. 32, 9" Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 372, R.G.I. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 5, 1866

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E.P. Conner,

Copyist.

W 1 9th U.S.C.S.

Perry Waters

, Co. K, 9th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *W-194-C-S.1869.*

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

Waters Perry
P, Co. *K*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

182

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*Perry Waters**Private* Company *K**9* Regiment of *USCT*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins Farm**Our assault on Ft. Gilmer**Sept 29 & 30. 1864.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Perry Waters
 Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USCT, State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va & assault on
Fort Gilmer" Md 41 No 69
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - nature S.
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of wounded of 9th USCT
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th USCT, Comdg Regt
Endorsed; List of casualties in 9th USCT, Sept
29th & 30th 1864
Ind 50 L no 67

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

1185
Waters.

Robert

Co B, 9

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302641	26
2	6302739	27
3	6302842	28
4	6302943	29
5	6303043	30
6	6303141	31
7	6303235	32
8	6303334	33
9	6303432	34
10	6303527	35
11	6303622	36
12	6303701	37
13	6303789	38
14	6303866	39
15	6303940	40
16	6304011	41
17	6304080	42
18	6304149	43
19	6304217	44
20	6304283	45
21	9068714	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

BP 5-6 / 292

S-206988 4 P.O. on m

Ally Abnang

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 3/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17 3, 1863.

Where Bent Hall, St. Mary's, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with
Co. 1st John's Island
S. Co; & Deep Bottom,
Va.

Mustered out with
Regt; Nov. 7 6/66,

A. J. Allen,

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where St Marys Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dinneen

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Priv

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

J. Chinese

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit
premium due*

Book mark:

S. Drinean

(858)

* Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist

(358)

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Cvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in rear since
Sept. 15. 1864

Book mark: 5042

S. Amean

(358)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*
Since Sept 15. 64

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

Copyist.

H. **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Waters
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1
 knapsack & 1 haversack*

Book mark:

Harpes

(358)

Copyist

Pl. **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Waters
Pl., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Mar & Apr, 1865.
 Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harpes

Copyist

Th. 9 U.S.C.T.
Robert Waters
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*
 Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*
knapsack
traversack

Book mark:.....

(858)

Harper
 Copyist

W. 4 U.S.C.T.
 Robert Waters
 Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

The difference
 between seven and
 thirteen dollars
 for magazine is
 due this man
 from Jan 1/1864
 to Apr 15/64

Book mark:

Harper

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*The difference
between seven & thirteen
dollars per month
is due this man
from Jan 1st 1864 to
April 30th 1864.*

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Prof, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper Copyist

Robert Waters
9 U.S.C.T.
Robert Waters
 Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
 Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
 Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped one*
month's pay per
sentence of Field
Officers Court.
Approved April 27/66.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters,
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. L. Dickerson

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Waters.

Pir, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{8}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters.

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25 ⁹⁴ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Original
Organs. Stop 1 musket
& Set accoutrements (retained)
\$100. Bounty under act of
Congress passed July 2^d, 1866.

Book mark: V. 162, P. 73. 73.

F. C. Dickerson.

(861)

Copyist.

Waters, Robert

P, Co. *B*, *9* **U. S. C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters 6th Inf. B.
June 18, '64

Col. Geo. B. Boyce

Special Order No 18

Detailing Co. 2^d Bateria
in B. as Mail Carrier.

Head Qrs 9th U. S. C. I.
Jan. 18, 1864

Special Orders
No. 18

Private Robert Waters Co B
9th U. S. C. I. is hereby detailed as Mail
Carrier. He will be reported on "Daily
duty", or will report at these Head Qrs
every fourth day (Sundays excepted) at
4 A. M. commencing tomorrow morning
Jan. 19th

By order of

Thomas L. Taylor

Adj. Genl. Regt.

S. M. C. C.

W. L. C. C.

Camp 9th U.S. Colored Troops
Brownsville, Texas Feb 7th 1866

Hullington C/B
Det 9th U.S. Colored Troops

Asks application for
furlough for one entire
month of his company

Hd. Qrs. 9th U.S. Colored Troops
Brownsville, Texas,
Feb. 9th 1866.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved,

Not being in excess
of ten per. cent of the strength
present.

G. W. Bennett,
Lt. Col. 9th U.S. Colored Troops

Head Quarters,
Dist. Rio Grande
Brownsville, Texas.
Feb. 9. 1866.

Respt. returned.
Furlough granted

By order of
Col. S. G. Brown

[Signature]
G. W.

Camp 9th US Colored Troops
Brownsville Texas February 7th 1866

DD Wheeler
Lt Col 44th AG

Sir

In accordance with Gen Order No 7
Hq. U. S. Dept of Galveston Texas Dated Sept. 11th
1865 I have the honor to request a furlough
for Private Robert Waters of Co B 9th U. S. C. T.
for sixty days for the purpose of visiting his
home in the State of Maryland. There are present
in Co B 48 enlisted men for duty not any present
sick or in confinement. There is only one man from the
company on furlough at present.

C. B. Fullington
Lt 9th U. S. C. T. Co B

Robert Waters
Private Co. D.
 9th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellersbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook.

December 7th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't

U.S. Troops

Robert Waters. Prov., Co. D,

Record of Trial &c.

M. R. for March & April 1866. Report has Pursuit with remark
 Stopped one months pay per sentence of Field Officer Court approved
 April 27. 1866"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. P. Linton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Reg't court martial Orders

to 5. Apr 24/66

Robert Waters co "B" 9th U.S. Troops

Charge 1 - Violation of the 42 art of war.

Charge 2 - Abs without leave.

Findings - Guilty.

Sentence - to forfeit one months pay
 to the U.S. and be confined in the Reg't
 Guard House one month from original
 date of original confinement.

up to 187

Sta Dec 12/76

Head Quarters
Dist: Rio Grande
Brownsville, Texas.
Feb. 9. 1871.

Approved.

Furlough granted
for sixty (60) days.

By order of

Col. L. G. Brown

D. Decker
Capt.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Robert Waters a
Private of Captain W. P. Bantiller Company of the Ninth
Regiment of M. S. Colored Troops
 aged 25 years, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by profession a farmer; born in the County
of Somerset, Md., and enlisted at Forest Hall in
 the County of St. Marys Maryland on the 23rd day of October
 eighteen hundred and sixty-three, to serve for the period of three, is hereby
 permitted to go to his home, in the County of _____,
 State of Maryland, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
 _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____,
 at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at _____,
 or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said _____, to the _____
 day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____,
 both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 18____

 Commanding the Reg't.

1186

Waters. Thomas

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300823	26
2	6300923	27
3	6301021	28
4	6301124	29
5	6301220	30
6	6301314	31
7	6301405	32
8	6301505	33
9	6301606	34
10	6301704	35
11	6301800	36
12	6301890	37
13	6301975	38
14	6302066	39
15	6302142	40
16	6302218	41
17	6302289	42
18	6302357	43
19	6302421	44
20	6302489	45
21	9068617	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5771963 P.C. off
8-95-0478-PO. Rev.

Alex Abramov

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Calvert Md

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 5th

, 186

3

Where

Benedict

By whom

Ed Binney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred out**with Reg't Nov 26/66*

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waters

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11* "to *Dec. 31*", 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium due*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 recruit premiums due.*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Waters
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist

11 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waters
Prin, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waters

See, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *330720*

(358)

W. W. Mowser

Copyist

21 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waters

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Waters

(858)

Copyist

2 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

James Smith, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

77 | 9 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Appender

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(858)

Copyist

26 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Miller

26, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 21 100 for Quarantary

allowance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. H.

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters

Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop as per sentence*
of Field & Marshal \$5.00

Book mark *38000000*

Breger

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watson

Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*4*}/₁₀₀ for *Cap letters*
bugles & numbers

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Bray

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters

Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Greyn

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waters

Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ¹⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: (Due under act of Congress
 July 26 - 64) James W.
 Orgl Orgn. / Muster and
 acc'ts returned.

Book mark:

P183 P281.24 L

Bryer

(861)

Copyist.

Waters Thomas

P, Co. *54*, *9* Reg't *1st C.T.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

✓ 17
Thomas Waters.

Private H. G. Hughes.

Mr. Ellertson.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson.

November 17th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Waters. Privt., Co. A,
9th Reg't U.S.C.T. Record of Trial &cM R Snellart April 1866. Reports him Present with remark
Stop as per sentence of Field Court Martial 45.00

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. A. Woodward

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Waters

Co. A,

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.Hd. Qrs. 9th U.S.C.T. Brownsville Texas April 27th 1866

Reg'tl b.M. Order No. 5.

Thomas Waters Co. A 9th U.S.C.T. Charge violation
of the 50th Article of war. Finding Guilty,
Sentence. To forfeit to the U.S. five
dollars per month of his monthly pay for
one month.

Approved,

(sgd). Geo. W. Getty. Bat. Maj. Genl.,

Comdy. Dist. of the Rio Grande

Nov. 21st 76. B.

1101
Watson. George

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306146	26
2	6306247	27
3	6306347	28
4	6306452	29
5	6306552	30
6	6306652	31
7	6306752	32
8	6306847	33
9	6306949	34
10	6307051	35
11	6307151	36
12	6307249	37
13	6307343	38
14	6307430	39
15	6307511	40
16	6307590	41
17	6307669	42
18	6307748	43
19	6307827	44
20	6307905	45
21	9068500	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Where born

Accomac, Va.

Occupation

Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 6

, 1863.

Where

Namcrest Md.

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

App'd 1 Sergt Nov. 14/63. A moral soldier. Free on or before ap'l 19/61. Discharged with Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pel

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson
1st Sgt, Co. *11*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 14, 186 *3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186 *3*.Where *Accomac Va*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356)

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 14th to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$7.00 recruits premium due

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
recruits premium
due

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Parks

(858)

Copyist

101

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson
1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 186 1/2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shop for one canteen
and one hammer each.
True on or before
April 19th 1861*

Book mark:

A. E. Ruck

(858)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Freed on or before
April 19th 1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

W 9 U.S.C.T.

George Wapson
1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th + 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson
1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson
1st Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harrison
 Copyist

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**
George Watson
1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$28. difference
 bet. Privates & 1st Sgts
 pay from Jan. 1/64
 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*38*} 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due difference
bet. Priv & Sgt pay from
enlistment to Apr 30/64.
Free on or before Apr 19/64*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the difference
bet \$13 & \$20 from enlist-
ment to Apr 30/64
Free on or before Apr 19/64*

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358)

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson
/ Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1 Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1 Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Watson

1st, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Watson
1 Sgt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La: 26th, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26th*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *59*^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5*^{*10*}/₁₀₀

ordinary Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100 *

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organz:

Stop for (15) letters (15.)

Bugles (15) Numbers.

Stop for 1 sword-belt and

Plate retained - Discharge
over,

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 21

6307905

018910

given at New Orleans.
La with view to payment
without return to State
x Bounty due under
Act of Congress of July
28/66 \$100-

xx as appears in roll

Watts. ¹¹⁸⁸ Cesar

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302639	26
2	6302737	27
3	6302840	28
4	6302941	29
5	6303041	30
6	6303139	31
7	6303233	32
8	6303332	33
9	6303431	34
10	6303526	35
11	6303621	36
12	6303713	37
13	6304302	38
14	6300383	39
15	9068711	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 328060.
S-1043154 - Po m + m

Alex Abrams

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Preston Farm, Calvert, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with
Co. at John's Island,
S.C. Discharged
Discharged June 22nd
1865 at Norfolk, Va.

C. H. Owen

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Cesar Watto

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Calvert Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Linnean

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Dineen

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caesar Watts

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit premium due*

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at Bay Point S.C. since April 13. 1864 by order of Col. J. Bayley*

Book mark:

J. Luman

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Dinneen

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watto

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in rear of
Army before Petersburg
Va

Book mark:

S. Dinnean

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watto

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

S. Bureau

(358)

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caesar Watts

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. C. Harper
Copyist

Ch.

9

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpur

(358)

Copyist

Ch. 9 U.S.C.T.

Caesar Watts

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Harper*
May 22/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
Copyist

W. 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ceaser Watts

Pvt., Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered out
the regt by order
of the War Dept
June 22/65.*

Book mark:

Harper

71 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ceaser Wats
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va, June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 17
 Since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
 Balfour Genl Hospital by
 order of the War Dept. May
 3/65. No account of bounty
 on descriptive list.

Book mark:

W. Chance

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caiser Watts.
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., *Nov 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organs. Discharged by
Order of War Dept June 22/65
for Disability.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Dickerson

Copyist

Watts, Caesar

Co. *B*, **9** **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

W. H. R. P. C.
 No. 684
 Dec. 1864

St. Leonard

APPLICATION OF

Caroline Wilson

OF

Calcutt

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Queen Mary

Enlisted in 22nd Regt

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 9th 1865
 Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Immious
 Federal Bd. Claims

Adm. H. C. P. H. H. H.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Septima Wilson*, of
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Caesar Watts*
 who has been enlisted in the *ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *B*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
 the ~~day of~~ *186*;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *natural increase*, in the month
 of *April*, eighteen hundred and *forty-four*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Feb 18

186 *41*

Septima Wilson

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Calvert

County, to wit:

On this *eighteenth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Eveline Wilson*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *Joseph Griffis* and

Wm. J. Parman, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Montgomery County, well acquainted with the said *Eveline*

Wilson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

is the owner of the slave *Eveline Wilson*, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



Wm. King

Justice of the Peace.

Joseph Griffis
Wm. J. Parman

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

I, *Dennis Bell Dean*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Calvert County, do hereby certify that *Mr. [illegible]*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *seventeenth* day of
February, A. D. 1864.

*Dennis Bell Dean* CLERK.

A.

No. 684

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Caroline Wilson, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Weymouth, County of Dorchester, State of
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Carson Hall
 enlisted November 11 1863, at Barnstable
 by Col. Wm Birney in the 10th
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Caroline Wilson

Feb 18 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Everlucia Wilson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Everlucia Wilson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this

18th

day of

February 1864

1864



Wm. King

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Lucan Maltz
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Lucan Maltz to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Md

Charles WilsonFeb 18, 186 4

Ordine Wilson

&

Copy of Deed of
Manifestation

Caesar Watts

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Caesar Watts has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Erclind Wilson, of Calvert county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Caesar Watts from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 22^d October, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of May, 1864.

Erclind Wilson



Witness:

John A. Wilson
Nathl Dure Jr
Thos J. Wilson

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Erclind Wilson
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

J. N. Simmons

Cabernet County Sc.

I certify that the within is a true copy of
the original deed as recorded in Liber Dk.
& S.B.M.D. one of the Land Records of
Cabernet County

Witness my hand & seal of my of-
fice this 12th day May 1864

Dennis B. M. Dixon Clk



12

Cassius M. Watts

Commissioner

Copy of Deed of

Erskine M. Wilson

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 969

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

October 14th 1863.

We hereby certify, that Evelina Wilson, of
Calvert county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established her title
as to the ownership of Cesar Watts, a slave enlisted
at Calvert County Md., on the 22^d day of October,
1863, by Col. Wm. Briney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. B., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

James Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. P., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1189

Watts. Henry

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302640	26
2	6302738	27
3	6302841	28
4	6302942	29
5	6303042	30
6	6303140	31
7	6303234	32
8	6303333	33
9	6303443	34
10	6304301	35
11	9068712	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1A19

S- 1976344 P.O. m m

Alf Abranz

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts

Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Flag Pond, Calvert, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action with Co. A. John's Island, South Carolina, and slightly wounded in action at Deep Bottom, Va. Aug. 6, 1864. Discharged for disability received in action, Feb. 27, 1865, per order of Col. J. Bagley approved by Maj. Gen. Mitchell.

C. H. Miller

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watto

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.Where Calvert MdPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Chaceau

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watto

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Dinnean

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Two dollars recruit
 premium due*

Book mark: *1023*

S. Dinneen

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts

Capt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached service at
Bay Point S.C. since April
13. 1864 by order of Col. Thos
Bayley*

Book-mark:

S. Dineen

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts
Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Drineau

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts
Capt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Slightly wounded
in action at Deep Bottom
Va Aug. 16 & sent to
Corps Hospital

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Watto
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
at Deep Bottom Va Aug 16.
64. Sent to Hospital.

Book mark: *3910-52*

S. Linnear

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Watts
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Linnear

Ok | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Watts

Pat, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*
Feb 27/65 [Maj Gen Watzel]
discharge papers
not yet given [disability
rec'd in action]

Book mark: *...*

H. F. 1 / APP 513.
 (358) Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watts,
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Apr 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organ Discharged by
Order of War Sept. Feb
27/65 for D & S'a received
in action

Book mark: *C.D.*

F. C. Dickerson.

(861)

Copyist.

Watts, Henry

P. B., Co. *B*,

9

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 682

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Carolina Wilson, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of the, County of Calvert, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Watts
enlisted November 11th 1863, at Benedick
by Col. Wm. Simney in the ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Carolina Wilson

1st 1864 186 21

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Everlina Wilson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Everlina Wilson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St. Leonards
this 18th day of February 1864

Wm. King

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry Watts
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Henry Watts to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Waltham Mass

Erastine WilsonFeb 18th, 1865.

H. No. 86. St. Cl.
H. No. 86. St. Cl.
No. 682

Ready

APPLICATION OF

Samuel H. Lee

OF

Col. of Co. 1st

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Samuel H. Lee

Enlisted in "1st" Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 9th 1865.
Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Rev. J. L. C. (April 1865)

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Everlina Wilson*, of *Culbert*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Henry Watts*
 who has been enlisted in the *ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *13*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
 the ~~day of~~ *186*;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *natural increase*, in the month
 of *February*, eighteen hundred and *forty two*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Everlina Wilson

Feb 1846 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert

County, to wit:

On this *August 24* day of *September* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Carolina Wilson*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Joseph Griffins* and *Chas. J. Parman*,

Joseph Griffins, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Calvert County, well acquainted with the said *Carolina Wilson*

Carolina Wilson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Carolina Wilson*

is the owner of the slave *William King*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *Carolina Wilson*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *William King* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



Wm King Justice of the Peace.

Joseph Griffins
Chas J Parman

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:I, *Dennis Ball-Dixon*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Calvert* County, do hereby certify that *William*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Seventeen* day of*February*, A. D. 1864.*Dennis Ball-Dixon* CLERK.

Eveline Wilson

to | Copy of Deed of
| Manufacture
Henry Watts

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Henry Watts has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Erline Wilson, of Calvert county,
State of Maryland do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Henry Watts from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 22^d October, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the ninth Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of May, 1864.

Erline Wilson 

Witness:

Jos A. Wilson
Nathl. Davis Jr
Thos J. Wilson

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Erline Wilson
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

J. W. Simmons Jr.

Calvert County Se: I certify that the within
 is a true copy of the original Deed of Man-
 umission as recorded in Liber D.K. & D.B.
 M.D. one of the Land Records of Calvert County
 Witness my hand & seal of my
 office this 12th day May 1841
 James B. M. Dixon Clk.



126

Eachin Wilson
 as
 Copy of Deed of
 Manumission
 Henry Watts

166

()

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Watts

Private Company *B*

9 Regiment of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Aug 15. / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Watts
 Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USCT, State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, wounded, Right hand

Date of casualty, Aug 13th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated List of Killed
and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th
Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th USCT
(Signed) A.P. Reichhold, Surgeon 8th USCT, Chief
Med officer Shaws Brigade.

Ind 50 L no 68

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

166

()

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Wall

Plt Company *B*

9th Regiment of *Orge*

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Aug 15th / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry Watts*
 Rank, *Pvt*, Company *B*, Regiment, *9th*
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *U.S.C.*
 Place of casualty *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *wounded Right hand*

Date of casualty, *Aug 15th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9th* Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade, *1st* Division, *1st* Corps, dated *Aug 15th 1864*
 Signed *C. P. Heickhald* Surg
8th U.S.C. Chf. Med. Off. Shaw's Brig
Ind. 50 L. P. 10th 68.

A. D. Logan
 Clerk.
7/30/80

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

McL 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Watts.

a private Co. B.

Ninth Reg't of U. S. Troops.



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., February 25th, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L G. WEITZEL.

D. A. W. [Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

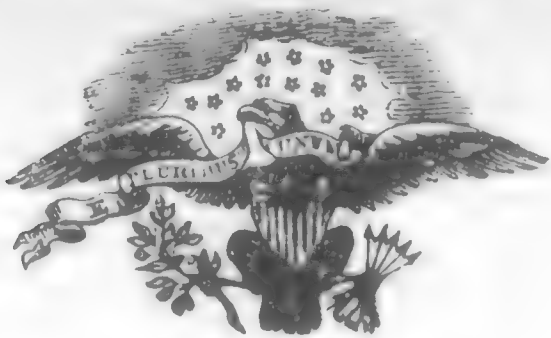
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.

Out on R of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Henry Watts - Private - of Captain E. S. Babcock's
Company, (B) of the Ninth Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Colonel William Birney of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Troops at Flag Pond, Calvert Co. - Maryland
on the twenty second day of October, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Calvert Co. in the State of Maryland, is twenty one
years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. * He was shot thru the right hand with
a rifle ball while bravely doing his duty in line of battle in the action at Deep
Bottom Va Aug 16th 1864, was sent to General Hospital & returned to duty December 28th 1864.
but, the wound in every other particular, his wounded hand is useless altogether - and he now has
been able to do his duty in the ranks with a musket since his return.

STATION: In the field, Chaffin's Farm Va
DATE: February 14th 1865

E. S. Babcock
Captain 9th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Watts
of Captain E. S. Babcock's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † a gunshot wound in the right hand.
The metacarpal-phalangeal joint of the middle finger is destroyed.
The middle & ring fingers are rigid & useless while the
palm of the hand is sensitive & lacerated on the slightest touch.
Contracted in service. Not a candidate for pension. Degree of disability, 1/4.
Candidate for Invalid Certificate. E. M. Kane
M.D. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty ninth day of February, 1865, at in the
field

Thurman P. Bayley
Lieut. Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

St. Leonard.

Sept. 27th. 1865.

Mr. Thomas Timmons,

President of Board of Claims.

Dear Sir:

I take pleasure in certifying to the loyalty of Mrs. Eveline Wilson. I have known her all the days of my life, have been in frequent communication with her during the rebellion, and have never known her to express during the time, on any occasion, a disloyal sentiment. nor have I ever ~~heard~~ ^{heard} of her, using disloyal language, or committing any disloyal act of any kind.

J. P. Wilson

Huntington Calvert County.
Sep 30th 1865

This is to Certify that I have been in
the Company of Mrs Eviline Wilson several
times during the late war. and I never
heard her express any Sympathy for
the South. or have I any reason to
believe that she has aided the South
in any way. whatever

John J. Bennett

Calvert County Sept 30th 1865 -
This is to certify that Mrs Eviline
Wilson has been at my house,
several times during the late
war, that I have had conversa-
tions with her about the war,
and she has expressed herself
opposed to the war, and in favor
of the restoration of the Union, and
I have always declined from
her conversation, that she was
loyal to the Government of the
United States

James J. Bennett

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 967

Office of the Board of Claims
for Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

Octob, 14th, 1863.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that Erosina Wilson, of
Carroll county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established her title
as to the ownership of Henry Watts, a slave enlisted
at Carroll County Md, on the 22nd day of October,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

Wm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1190

Way. John
 Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311757	26
2	6311850	27
3	6311954	28
4	6312053	29
5	6312148	30
6	6312243	31
7	6312333	32
8	6312426	33
9	6312517	34
10	6312605	35
11	6312691	36
12	6312782	37
13	6313333	38
14	9069179	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1053

124 7/17/70 maw

Alexander
f

11

9

U.S.C.T.

John May

, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *13/4* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black; hair *Wool*

Where born

Somerset, Md.

Occupation

Farm h.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 21, 186*3*

Where

2 m from New London
3 m from Quantico, Somerset

By whom

Col Wm Biny, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Strong rebel
John Phillips
Slave for life
Discharged on
Certificate Disabil-
*ity.**x As appears.**W. M. Jackson*

(383y)

Copyist.

24 | *9* | U.S.C.T.

John Hay
Sgt, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

E. B. Carroll

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John May
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due. On recruiting service
since Dec 20 Post order No 92

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

74 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Way
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2⁰⁰ Recruiting premium
due

Book mark: 1057

E C Carroll

7

9

U.S.C.T.

John Kay
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one screw driver
 & Cone wrench 23 cts.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John May
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

21

9

U.S.C.T.

John May

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp'l since Aug. 16, 64.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

71 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John May
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded Since*
Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

26

9

U.S.C.T.

John May

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded
since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

N

9

U.S.C.T.

John Hay

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since
Sept. 29/1864
Stop two months pay/
paid twice for Nov. & Dec.
1864)

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

John Mary
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Sept. 29, 64
Stop two months pay
(paid twice for Sept. & Oct
64.)

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John Hay
Priv, Co. G, 9 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 3/64 to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29 64 stop two months pay - paid twice for Sept & Oct 64*

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John May
Priv., Co. G, 9 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Certificate of disab.
De Camp G. H. Davids
St. A. Y. July 3. 65
Stop two months; paid
twice for Sept & Oct. 1864

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

Copist.

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Way
 Priv., Co. D., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*

Discharged July 3, '65

De Camp G. H., N.Y. Phys.
disab.

Book mark : _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

(861)

Copyist.

Way, John
John, Co. *G*,
See Way, John

9 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John May
Co. of Company *G*
9. Regiment of *U.S.C.*
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Lt.
July 3/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John May*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *B* Regiment: *9.*
 Arm: *C. S.* State: *Cal.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Dis.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Roll 55, DeCamp
Hosp., N. Y. H.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*W. Webster,
Surgeon, U. S. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 3/65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gen. Hosp., N. Y. H.

W. Roche

Clerk.

g. g. g.

141

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*John Wag**Private*

Company

*G**9*

Regiment of

*U.S.C.P.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapins**Panor Va* *Assault on Fort**Gilmer. Sept 29 & 30 '64.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Wag
 Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 9th
 Arm, USC, State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va^{md} assault on Fort
Gilmer" Ind 41 No 69.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - nature .S
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30. 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded of 9th USC
(Signed) Edwin S. Babcock
Capt 9th USC, Comdg Regt
Endorse; List of Casualties in 9th USC Sept
29th & 30th 1864.
Ind 50 L No 67

W F Thompson

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

A.

sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Way
a Private Co. G.
9 Reg't of 256th

APPROVED

Wm. F. Edge
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Act. Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, June 29th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. L. Lusk
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

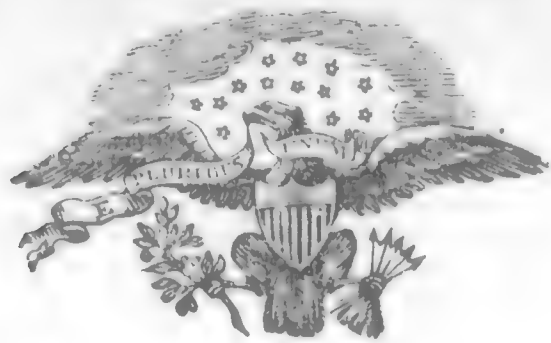
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.

Out on 8th Dec 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private John May, 1st Lt. J. H. Evans
 Company, (G) of the 9th. Regiment of the United States
 Col's Troops was enlisted by Col Wm Birney of
 the 9th. Regiment of at Quantico Ind
 on the twenty first day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Somerset in the State of Maryland, is twenty
 years of age, five feet one 3/4 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes,
 wavy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
 Discharged in accordance with order of War Dept 490 May 3/1865.

De Camp Genl Hospital
 STATION: Davis Island N.Y.
 DATE: June 21 1865.

Warren W. B. S.
 Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John May
 of Captain 1st Lt. J. H. Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of gunshot wound of left humerus
 received in action at Church Hill N.Y. 29th Sept. 1864.
 The bone was fractured. Degree of disability
 two thirds
 not fit to reenlist in the U.S. Corps.

Warren W. B. S.
 Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Comd'g. Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this third day of July, 1865, at De Camp
 General Hospital Davis Island N.Y.
 Warren W. B. S.
 Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Reg't Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Somerset County Somerset State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

1191

Weatherly Charles
 Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1193
Webber. John H

Co E H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299945-	26
2	6309023	27
3	6309116	28
4	6309208	29
5	6309294	30
6	6309817	31
7	6300384	32
8	6299946	33
9	6314604	34
10	6314668	35
11	6314732	36
12	6314793	37
13	6314854	38
14	6314913	39
15	6314971	40
16	9428879	41
17	9428861	42
18	N-937-OJ-1865	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N-937-OJ-1865

See also B. 1 Bat. Mass H Arty.

NARA1A77

S-598807- P.0190

1-12 35678- P.011411

NVP 547447

S.173-6352 Auto. V.D.

Ant Abrahamz

W-9 U.S.C.T.

John H. Hester

2d Lt, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lieut*

Date of appointment *Mch 6*, 1865.

Remarks: *Apptd by order of*
Maj Genl E. O. C. Ord
Comdg Dept of Va. Re-
ported for duty & muster-
ed May 13/65

Apptd 1st Lt Nov 3/65
Promoted to 1st Lt by order
of the President of the
U.S. Reported and muster-
ed as such Nov 29
1865. Apptd from
Corpl 1st Battn Mass. H.
Arty

Harmon

W | *9* | U.S.C.T.

John H. Weber

1st Lt., Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lt.*

Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2nd Lieut 9th Reg't Mus-
tered as 1st Lieut Nov
29. 1865.

Harmon

M. O. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Wilson

2nd, Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near the Point No, May 13th, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *May 13th*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13th*, 186*5*.

Where *Near City Point Va*

Period *5* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt
1st Massachusetts Inf. to Lieut
3rd Reg't of Mounted, Amer
cavalry. Accused of murder
and subject to be approved. Not
indicted.*

Book mark *W 437-07-1265*

John H. Wilson

161 61 U.S.C.T.

John T. Miller
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 1/2 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 29, 1865.

Muster-in to date November 29, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29th, 1865.

Where Greenville Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut
by Commission from the date
of his date Nov. 3/65. Vice
Lt Murray promoted

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber

2^d Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp
 1st maso Hydrat vice 2^d Lt L. W.
 Shedd Promoted by maj' Gen
 Ord assigned to Co E pr
 S.O. #50 Ad Pro 9th U.S. I.
 May 13, 65.

Book mark:

H. E. Notman

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber
2d Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service Seema-*
21, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216, 222, 228, 234, 240, 246, 252, 258, 264, 270, 276, 282, 288, 294, 300, 306, 312, 318, 324, 330, 336, 342, 348, 354, 360, 366, 372, 378, 384, 390, 396, 402, 408, 414, 420, 426, 432, 438, 444, 450, 456, 462, 468, 474, 480, 486, 492, 498, 504, 510, 516, 522, 528, 534, 540, 546, 552, 558, 564, 570, 576, 582, 588, 594, 600, 606, 612, 618, 624, 630, 636, 642, 648, 654, 660, 666, 672, 678, 684, 690, 696, 702, 708, 714, 720, 726, 732, 738, 744, 750, 756, 762, 768, 774, 780, 786, 792, 798, 804, 810, 816, 822, 828, 834, 840, 846, 852, 858, 864, 870, 876, 882, 888, 894, 900, 906, 912, 918, 924, 930, 936, 942, 948, 954, 960, 966, 972, 978, 984, 990, 996, 1002, 1008, 1014, 1020, 1026, 1032, 1038, 1044, 1050, 1056, 1062, 1068, 1074, 1080, 1086, 1092, 1098, 1104, 1110, 1116, 1122, 1128, 1134, 1140, 1146, 1152, 1158, 1164, 1170, 1176, 1182, 1188, 1194, 1200, 1206, 1212, 1218, 1224, 1230, 1236, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1266, 1272, 1278, 1284, 1290, 1296, 1302, 1308, 1314, 1320, 1326, 1332, 1338, 1344, 1350, 1356, 1362, 1368, 1374, 1380, 1386, 1392, 1398, 1404, 1410, 1416, 1422, 1428, 1434, 1440, 1446, 1452, 1458, 1464, 1470, 1476, 1482, 1488, 1494, 1500, 1506, 1512, 1518, 1524, 1530, 1536, 1542, 1548, 1554, 1560, 1566, 1572, 1578, 1584, 1590, 1596, 1602, 1608, 1614, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1638, 1644, 1650, 1656, 1662, 1668, 1674, 1680, 1686, 1692, 1698, 1704, 1710, 1716, 1722, 1728, 1734, 1740, 1746, 1752, 1758, 1764, 1770, 1776, 1782, 1788, 1794, 1800, 1806, 1812, 1818, 1824, 1830, 1836, 1842, 1848, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1878, 1884, 1890, 1896, 1902, 1908, 1914, 1920, 1926, 1932, 1938, 1944, 1950, 1956, 1962, 1968, 1974, 1980, 1986, 1992, 1998, 2004, 2010, 2016, 2022, 2028, 2034, 2040, 2046, 2052, 2058, 2064, 2070, 2076, 2082, 2088, 2094, 2100, 2106, 2112, 2118, 2124, 2130, 2136, 2142, 2148, 2154, 2160, 2166, 2172, 2178, 2184, 2190, 2196, 2202, 2208, 2214, 2220, 2226, 2232, 2238, 2244, 2250, 2256, 2262, 2268, 2274, 2280, 2286, 2292, 2298, 2304, 2310, 2316, 2322, 2328, 2334, 2340, 2346, 2352, 2358, 2364, 2370, 2376, 2382, 2388, 2394, 2400, 2406, 2412, 2418, 2424, 2430, 2436, 2442, 2448, 2454, 2460, 2466, 2472, 2478, 2484, 2490, 2496, 2502, 2508, 2514, 2520, 2526, 2532, 2538, 2544, 2550, 2556, 2562, 2568, 2574, 2580, 2586, 2592, 2598, 2604, 2610, 2616, 2622, 2628, 2634, 2640, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2664, 2670, 2676, 2682, 2688, 2694, 2700, 2706, 2712, 2718, 2724, 2730, 2736, 2742, 2748, 2754, 2760, 2766, 2772, 2778, 2784, 2790, 2796, 2802, 2808, 2814, 2820, 2826, 2832, 2838, 2844, 2850, 2856, 2862, 2868, 2874, 2880, 2886, 2892, 2898, 2904, 2910, 2916, 2922, 2928, 2934, 2940, 2946, 2952, 2958, 2964, 2970, 2976, 2982, 2988, 2994, 3000, 3006, 3012, 3018, 3024, 3030, 3036, 3042, 3048, 3054, 3060, 3066, 3072, 3078, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3102, 3108, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3132, 3138, 3144, 3150, 3156, 3162, 3168, 3174, 3180, 3186, 3192, 3198, 3204, 3210, 3216, 3222, 3228, 3234, 3240, 3246, 3252, 3258, 3264, 3270, 3276, 3282, 3288, 3294, 3300, 3306, 3312, 3318, 3324, 3330, 3336, 3342, 3348, 3354, 3360, 3366, 3372, 3378, 3384, 3390, 3396, 3402, 3408, 3414, 3420, 3426, 3432, 3438, 3444, 3450, 3456, 3462, 3468, 3474, 3480, 3486, 3492, 3498, 3504, 3510, 3516, 3522, 3528, 3534, 3540, 3546, 3552, 3558, 3564, 3570, 3576, 3582, 3588, 3594, 3600, 3606, 3612, 3618, 3624, 3630, 3636, 3642, 3648, 3654, 3660, 3666, 3672, 3678, 3684, 3690, 3696, 3702, 3708, 3714, 3720, 3726, 3732, 3738, 3744, 3750, 3756, 3762, 3768, 3774, 3780, 3786, 3792, 3798, 3804, 3810, 3816, 3822, 3828, 3834, 3840, 3846, 3852, 3858, 3864, 3870, 3876, 3882, 3888, 3894, 3900, 3906, 3912, 3918, 3924, 3930, 3936, 3942, 3948, 3954, 3960, 3966, 3972, 3978, 3984, 3990, 3996, 4002, 4008, 4014, 4020, 4026, 4032, 4038, 4044, 4050, 4056, 4062, 4068, 4074, 4080, 4086, 4092, 4098, 4104, 4110, 4116, 4122, 4128, 4134, 4140, 4146, 4152, 4158, 4164, 4170, 4176, 4182, 4188, 4194, 4200, 4206, 4212, 4218, 4224, 4230, 4236, 4242, 4248, 4254, 4260, 4266, 4272, 4278, 4284, 4290, 4296, 4302, 4308, 4314, 4320, 4326, 4332, 4338, 4344, 4350, 4356, 4362, 4368, 4374, 4380, 4386, 4392, 4398, 4404, 4410, 4416, 4422, 4428, 4434, 4440, 4446, 4452, 4458, 4464, 4470, 4476, 4482, 4488, 4494, 4500, 4506, 4512, 4518, 4524, 4530, 4536, 4542, 4548, 4554, 4560, 4566, 4572, 4578, 4584, 4590, 4596, 4602, 4608, 4614, 4620, 4626, 4632, 4638, 4644, 4650, 4656, 4662, 4668, 4674, 4680, 4686, 4692, 4698, 4704, 4710, 4716, 4722, 4728, 4734, 4740, 4746, 4752, 4758, 4764, 4770, 4776, 4782, 4788, 4794, 4800, 4806, 4812, 4818, 4824, 4830, 4836, 4842, 4848, 4854, 4860, 4866, 4872, 4878, 4884, 4890, 4896, 4902, 4908, 4914, 4920, 4926, 4932, 4938, 4944, 4950, 4956, 4962, 4968, 4974, 4980, 4986, 4992, 4998, 5004, 5010, 5016, 5022, 5028, 5034, 5040, 5046, 5052, 5058, 5064, 5070, 5076, 5082, 5088, 5094, 5100, 5106, 5112, 5118, 5124, 5130, 5136, 5142, 5148, 5154, 5160, 5166, 5172, 5178, 5184, 5190, 5196, 5202, 5208, 5214, 5220, 5226, 5232, 5238, 5244, 5250, 5256, 5262, 5268, 5274, 5280, 5286, 5292, 5298, 5304, 5310, 5316, 5322, 5328, 5334, 5340, 5346, 5352, 5358, 5364, 5370, 5376, 5382, 5388, 5394, 5400, 5406, 5412, 5418, 5424, 5430, 5436, 5442, 5448, 5454, 5460, 5466, 5472, 5478, 5484, 5490, 5496, 5502, 5508, 5514, 5520, 5526, 5532, 5538, 5544, 5550, 5556, 5562, 5568, 5574, 5580, 5586, 5592, 5598, 5604, 5610, 5616, 5622, 5628, 5634, 5640, 5646, 5652, 5658, 5664, 5670, 5676, 5682, 5688, 5694, 5700, 5706, 5712, 5718, 5724, 5730, 5736, 5742, 5748, 5754, 5760, 5766, 5772, 5778, 5784, 5790, 5796, 5802, 5808, 5814, 5820, 5826, 5832, 5838, 5844, 5850, 5856, 5862, 5868, 5874, 5880, 5886, 5892, 5898, 5904, 5910, 5916, 5922, 5928, 5934, 5940, 5946, 5952, 5958, 5964, 5970, 5976, 5982, 5988, 5994, 6000, 6006, 6012, 6018, 6024, 6030, 6036, 6042, 6048, 6054, 6060, 6066, 6072, 6078, 6084, 6090, 6096, 6102, 6108, 6114, 6120, 6126, 6132, 6138, 6144, 6150, 6156, 6162, 6168, 6174, 6180, 6186, 6192, 6198, 6204, 6210, 6216, 6222, 6228, 6234, 6240, 6246, 6252, 6258, 6264, 6270, 6276, 6282, 6288, 6294, 6300, 6306, 6312, 6318, 6324, 6330, 6336, 6342, 6348, 6354, 6360, 6366, 6372, 6378, 6384, 6390, 6396, 6402, 6408, 6414, 6420, 6426, 6432, 6438, 6444, 6450, 6456, 6462, 6468, 6474, 6480, 6486, 6492, 6498, 6504, 6510, 6516, 6522, 6528, 6534, 6540, 6546, 6552, 6558, 6564, 6570, 6576, 6582, 6588, 6594, 6600, 6606, 6612, 6618, 6624, 6630, 6636, 6642, 6648, 6654, 6660, 6666, 6672, 6678, 6684, 6690, 6696, 6702, 6708, 6714, 6720, 6726, 6732, 6738, 6744, 6750, 6756, 6762, 6768, 6774, 6780, 6786, 6792, 6798, 6804, 6810, 6816, 6822, 6828, 6834, 6840, 6846, 6852, 6858, 6864, 6870, 6876, 6882, 6888, 6894, 6900, 6906, 6912, 6918, 6924, 6930, 6936, 6942, 6948, 6954, 6960, 6966, 6972, 6978, 6984, 6990, 6996, 7002, 7008, 7014, 7020, 7026, 7032, 7038, 7044, 7050, 7056, 7062, 7068, 7074, 7080, 7086, 7092, 7098, 7104, 7110, 7116, 7122, 7128, 7134, 7140, 7146, 7152, 7158, 7164, 7170, 7176, 7182, 7188, 7194, 7200, 7206, 7212, 7218, 7224, 7230, 7236, 7242, 7248, 7254, 7260, 7266, 7272, 7278, 7284, 7290, 7296, 7302, 7308, 7314, 7320, 7326, 7332, 7338, 7344, 7350, 7356, 7362, 7368, 7374, 7380, 7386, 7392, 7398, 7404, 7410, 7416, 7422, 7428, 7434, 7440, 7446, 7452, 7458, 7464, 7470, 7476, 7482, 7488, 7494, 7500, 7506, 7512, 7518, 7524, 7530, 7536, 7542, 7548, 7554, 7560, 7566, 7572, 7578, 7584, 7590, 7596, 7602, 7608, 7614, 7620, 7626, 7632, 7638, 7644, 7650, 7656, 7662, 7668, 7674, 7680, 7686, 7692, 7698, 7704, 7710, 7716, 7722, 7728, 7734, 7740, 7746, 7752, 7758, 7764, 7770, 7776, 7782, 7788, 7794, 7800, 7806, 7812, 7818, 7824, 7830, 7836, 7842, 7848, 7854, 7860, 7866, 7872, 7878, 7884, 7890, 7896, 7902, 7908, 7914, 7920, 7926, 7932, 7938, 7944, 7950, 7956, 7962, 7968, 7974, 7980, 7986, 7992, 7998, 8004, 8010, 8016, 8022, 8028, 8034, 8040, 8046, 8052, 8058, 8064, 8070, 8076, 8082, 8088, 8094, 8100, 8106, 8112, 8118, 8124, 8130, 8136, 8142, 8148, 8154, 8160, 8166, 8172, 8178, 8184, 8190, 8196, 8202, 8208, 8214, 8220, 8226, 8232, 8238, 8244, 8250, 8256, 8262, 8268, 8274, 8280, 8286, 8292, 8298, 8304, 8310, 8316, 8322, 8328, 8334, 8340, 8346, 8352, 8358, 8364, 8370, 8376, 8382, 8388, 8394, 8400, 8406, 8412, 8418, 8424, 8430, 8436, 8442, 8448, 8454, 8460, 8466, 8472, 8478, 8484, 8490, 8496, 8502, 8508, 8514, 8520, 8526, 8532, 8538, 8544, 8550, 8556, 8562, 8568, 8574, 8580, 8586, 8592, 8598, 8604, 8610, 8616, 8622, 8628, 8634, 8640, 8646, 8652, 8658, 8664, 8670, 8676, 8682, 8688, 8694, 8700, 8706, 8712, 8718, 8724, 8730, 8736, 8742, 8748, 8754, 8760, 8766, 8772, 8778, 8784, 8790, 8796, 8802, 8808, 8814, 8820, 8826, 8832, 8838, 8844, 8850, 8856, 8862, 8868, 8874, 8880, 8886, 8892, 8898, 8904, 8910, 8916, 8922, 8928, 8934, 8940, 8946, 8952, 8958, 8964, 8970, 8976, 8982, 8988, 8994, 9000, 9006, 9012, 9018, 9024, 9030, 9036, 9042, 9048, 9054, 9060, 9066, 9072, 9078, 9084, 9090, 9096, 9102, 9108, 9114, 9120, 9126, 9132, 9138, 9144, 9150, 9156, 9162, 9168, 9174, 9180, 9186, 9192, 9198, 9204, 9210, 9216, 9222, 9228, 9234, 9240, 9246, 9252, 9258, 9264, 9270, 9276, 9282, 9288, 9294, 9300, 9306, 9312, 9318, 9324, 9330, 9336, 9342, 9348, 9354, 9360, 9366, 9372, 9378, 9384, 9390, 9396, 9402, 9408, 9414, 9420, 9426, 9432, 9438, 9444, 9450, 9456, 9462, 9468, 9474, 9480, 9486, 9492, 9498, 9504, 9510, 9516, 9522, 9528, 9534, 9540, 9546, 9552, 9558, 9564, 9570, 9576, 9582, 9588, 9594, 9600, 9606, 9612, 9618, 9624, 9630, 9636, 9642, 9648, 9654, 9660, 9666, 9672, 9678, 9684, 9690, 9696, 9702, 9708, 9714, 9720, 9726, 9732, 9738, 9744, 9750, 9756, 9762, 9768, 9774, 9780, 9786, 9792, 9798, 9804, 9810, 9816, 9822, 9828, 9834, 9840, 9846, 9852, 9858, 9864, 9870, 9876, 9882, 9888, 9894, 9900, 9906, 9912, 9918, 9924, 9930, 9936, 9942, 9948, 9954, 9960, 9966, 9972, 9978, 9984, 9990, 9996, 10002, 10008, 10014, 10020, 10026, 10032, 10038, 10044, 10050, 10056, 10062, 10068, 10074, 10080, 10086, 10092, 10098, 10104, 10110, 10116, 10122, 10128, 10134, 10140, 10146, 10152, 10158, 10164, 10170, 10176, 10182, 10188, 10194, 10200, 10206, 10212, 10218, 10224, 10230, 10236, 10242, 10248, 10254, 10260, 10266, 10272, 10278, 10284, 10290, 10296, 10302, 10308, 10314, 10320, 10326, 10332, 10338, 10344, 10350, 10356, 10362, 10368, 10374, 10380, 10386, 10392, 10398, 10404, 10410, 10416, 10422, 10428, 10434, 10440, 10446, 10452, 10458, 10464, 10470, 10476, 10482, 10488, 10494, 10500, 10506, 10512, 10518, 10524, 10530, 10536, 10542, 10548, 10554, 10560, 10566, 10572, 10578, 10584, 10590, 10596, 10602, 10608, 10614, 10620, 10626, 10632, 10638, 10644, 10650, 10656, 10662, 10668, 10674, 10680, 10686, 10692, 10698, 10704, 10710, 10716, 10722, 10728, 10734, 10740, 10746, 10752, 10758, 10764, 10770, 10776, 10782, 10788, 10794, 10800, 10806, 10812, 10818, 10824, 10830, 10836, 10842, 10848, 10854, 10860, 10866, 10872, 10878, 10884, 10890, 10896, 10902, 10908, 10914, 10920, 10926, 10932, 10938, 10944, 10950, 10956, 10962, 10968, 10974, 10980, 10986, 10992, 10998, 11004, 11010, 11016, 11022, 11028, 11034, 11040, 11046, 11052, 11058, 11064, 11070, 11076, 11082, 11088, 11094, 11100, 11106, 11112, 11118, 11124, 11130, 11136, 11142, 11148, 11154, 11160, 11166, 11172, 11178, 11184, 11190, 11196, 11202, 11208, 11214, 11220, 11226, 11232, 11238, 11244, 11250, 11256, 11262, 11268, 11274, 11280, 11286, 11292, 11298, 11304, 11310, 11316, 11322, 11328, 11334, 11340, 11346, 11352, 11358, 11364, 11370, 11376, 11382, 11388, 11394, 11400, 11406, 11412, 11418, 11424, 11430, 11436, 11442, 11448, 11454, 11460, 11466, 11472, 11478, 11484, 11490, 11496, 11502, 11508, 11514, 11520, 11526, 11532, 11538, 11544, 11550, 11556, 11562, 11568, 11574, 11580, 11586, 11592, 11598, 11604, 11610, 11616, 11622, 11628, 11634, 11640, 11646, 11652, 11658, 11664, 11670, 11676, 11682, 116

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber

Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Special duty*
Commanding Co of 9th US Col'd

Book mark:

R. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber

1st Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted by the President from 2nd Lieut. Co. E, + assigned to Co. H.On Det^d service per S.O. No. 239, Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25th A.C.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber
2nd Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut*
and assigned to Co A
9 U.S.C.I.

Book mark: *6309294*
W. E. Noteman
 (858) Copyist.

JAN. 21
 6309294
 01891

26

9

U.S.C.T.

John B. Hubber

1st Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for commanding "I" from July 23^d to Sept. 20th, 1864, and for comdg. Co. "26" from Jan. 1st to Feb. 28th 1864.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

26

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hebbert.

1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty with
Co. "G" 8th Co. H, 34th Reg't, Apr 9th
W. S. C. T., April 28/64.

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

26

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hebbert

1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty per S.O.
No. 28, Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces Brownsville
Texas, June 20th/66. \$10. due
for comdg. Co from May 4th to
June 4/66. Also due for comdg. Co.
from March 1st to March 14/66.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

21

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hubber

1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

26.

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber.

1st Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Webber
1st Lt., Co. '26', 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26th, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Service Oct 27/63. in
Co. "B" 1st Bat. Mass. 26th Arty. Promoted
to Corporal Aug. /63. Appointed 2^d Lt. March
6/65. Accepted & rec'd a commission from
Maj. Genl. E. O. C. Ord. March 24/65; in 9th
Regt. W. & L. T. Discharged the Service as
 Book mark: 1.511 G. T. & 2.

(over)

R. Bracklin
 (861) Copyist.

NARA 1093

JAN. 22

6314971

41891*

Co. 1st May 1/45 & mustered in as
2nd Lt. May 13"/45 & assigned to Co. 8".
Promoted to 1st Lt. Nov. 28/45; and
assigned to Co. 26", 9th W. S. L. Service
continuous.

111. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John M. [unclear]

Qualls, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 1st, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Shreve.*
Promoted to 1st Lieut.
see 'H' 9' U.S.C.T. 1864
30' 1864

Book mark : _____

W 9 U.S.C.T.

John H. Webber
2^d Lt., Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on pro-
motion to 1st Lieut. same
regiment.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

Copyist.

W | 9" | U. S. C. S.

John H. Webber

, Co. H, 9th Reg't U. S. C. S.

1511 - **NOTATION.** - 1882 with

Book mark: W-937-E-S-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 28th, 1882.

See Co. B. 1st Battr, Mass H. Arty.

M. Allen

Copyist.

Webber John W
2 Lt, Co. 9th, Reg't *U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

6th Div. 1st Division 24th A. C.

October 5th, 1865

Special Orders;

No 213;

Detailing

2nd Lieut. J. H. Weber,

9th U. S. C. T. for Special
Service.

HEAD QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION.

TWENTY FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

Pennsill 44ae (Oct 5" 1893.

"Exhact"

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 213.

II 2nd Lieut J. H. Webber
9" U.S. Troops is hereby detailed
for Special Service, And will report at Chief
of Staff Headquarters at 9" A.M. to morning
morning.

By Command of Brevet Major General Giles A. Smith.

William J. Harding

C. O.

J. A. G. 1st

Lieut & A. Assistant Adjutant General.
38" U.S.A.

Spec. Ord. No. 239
Nov 30th / 1865

Special Order }
(No. 239)

Detailing L. Webber as
Engineer Port of Brown:
: Liver

Spec. Ord. No. 4485 Nov 30th / 1865

Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas.

Nov 30, 1863.

Special Orders,

No. 237.

(EXTRACT.)

I — 1st Lieut J. H. Webber
 "E" Company of "U.S. Troops" is hereby
 relieved from special duty at Chas.
 & Headquarters. And will report to this
 Regiment for duty without delay.

II — 1st Lieut J. H. Webber
 "U.S. Troops" is hereby
 detached from this Regiment and
 assigned to duty as Engineer Post of
 Brownsville.

By Order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

Ad Hare Jr.

Asst. Adj't. General.

C. D. of "U.S. Troops"

M. 13. 287.

War Dept. Co 46

November 7/65.

Communication

Stating that 2d Regt
has been promoted to
1st Lieutenant.

John H. Hebler

Recd. H. G. 9th Regt Nov 26/65.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Nov. 7th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

9th U.S. Colored Troops

(Thro. H. B. Dept of Texas.)

Galveston, Texas.

Sir:—

I have the honor
to enclose herewith the appointment
of John H. Webber as 1st Lieutenant 9th
U.S. Colored Troops vice Morey appointed
Captain.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.

L. W. Foster

A. A. General.

(B. 819, vol. 5, C. 5, 1865.)

Office Comm. of
Master May 13th 1865

Notification of the Master
 of S. Webber

John H. H. H.
 2nd St.

Recd. Sec. 9th D.C.T. May 14th 1865 -

Office Commissary of Mustons 25th A.C.
New City Point 14th May 13th 1865

Commanding Officer
9th Regt. (L.S.)

Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that the following named officers have been
accepted into the service of the United States
by the 13th day of May. 1865. and of three years
unless sooner discharged from the 13th day of
May 1865.

Very

2nd Lieut John H. Wiggins, 9th U.S. Inf.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

J. H. Wickes.

Capt 4th U.S. I.

4th U.S. A.C.

(R.M. 137)

Edw. H. Davis & Co
 Jan 9th 1866

Special Order
 from B.

W. H. ^{J. H.} Prebber
 as Engineer of
 Brownsville

Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas, January 9th, 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 6

(EXTRACT.)

I _____ 1st Lieut J. H. Webber
 "H" Company of U.S. Troops, is hereby
 relieved from duty as Engineer, Post of
 Brownsville, and will report to the Commanding
 Officer of his Regiment for duty.

By Order of ~~Brig~~ Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

Ad. H. J.

Asst. Adj't. General.

P. O.

U.S. Troops.

M.D. 13 1. 3.

Hd. qrs. U. S. Forces
Brownsville, Texas
June 4th 1886

Special Orders)
(No. 24)

Detailing
Lieut J. H. Webber, 9th U.S.A.
on Special Duty for ten days

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces
Brownsville, Texas
June 4th 1866

Special Orders }
No. 24 }

1st Lieut J. H. Webber 9th U. S. C. I.
is hereby detailed on Special duty for ten
days and will during that time take
charge of all policing in and about
Brownsville, Lieut Webber will report
in person at these Headquarters for ins-
tructions

By Order of
Col. Lewis G. Brown
Geo. B. Potvin
1st Lieut and A. A. A. G.

Special
S. T. Fergus

Adjutant and Secy. to the Command

H. J. G. U.S. Forest
 Burnsville, Texas
 June 20th 1885

Special Order
 No. 8, Ex 15

Detaching Lieut
 J. H. Hatcher, 9th U.S. Inf. to Spe-
 cial Duty for ten days.

For the purpose of...

Wells. ¹¹⁹³ Isaac

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6309960
2 6309977
3 6310077
4 6310182
5 6310283
6 6310383
7 6310480
8 6310571
9 6310672
10 6310771
11 6310865
12 6310957
13 6311121
14 6311627
15 9069060

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

9

U.S.C.T.

W
x wees
 Isaac *Wales*

error
 , Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Worcester Maryland*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 22*, 186*3*.Where *Salisbury Worcester Co Me.*By whom *Col Wm B. Davis* term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt by*
S.O. No 22 Dec 5, 1863. H'd 2nd
9. M. S. L. 7. Killed by a musket
shot from the hands of a prisoner while
on guard at Brunswick Sept
Sept 30-1865. Promoted to Lieut.
S.O. 14. 9 M.S.L. 7 Nov 4
1864

Y. 30 on book.

L. B. Singer

(383g)

Copyist.

W | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wells
Priv, Co. *F*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md., *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wells
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit*
Open. due.
Promoted to Corp -
by Special order No.
22, Lt. Col. Armstrong.

Book mark:

Martin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wells
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Recruit
Premium due.

Book mark: 100.00

Martin

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wells
Coop, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stopped over*
Haversack.

Book mark: _____

Martin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wells
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wells
Corp, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wales
 Corp., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously
 entered on former
 rolls as Isaac
 Wells.

Book mark:

Martin

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wales

Sgt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergeant, No. 14, Co.
F, 9th U.S. Col'd Inf., Nov. 14
1864. Due the difference
between seven dollars
per month and thirteen
dollars per month from
Jan. 1, 64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wales
 Sert, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shop for trans-
 portation furnished
 while on furlough 3.58

Book mark:

E. L. Thawson

(358)

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wales
Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transport-*
tation furnished while
on furlough \$3.58

Book mark:

E. L. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wales

Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation on furlough \$3.58 for ball screw \$0.13*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Wales**Sgt*, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hales

Sergt, Co. "F", 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died Shot by a prisoner,
while on guard at
Brownsville, Texas.
Sept 30/65.Inventory & final
statements forwarded.

Book mark:

J. A. Grand

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wells

Sergt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Original
 Orgn. Privt. to Dec. 5/63
 Corp'l. from Dec. 5/63 to
 Nov. 14/64, Sergt. from
 Nov. 14/64 to Sep. 30/65
 Killed by musket shot

Book mark: V. 54, P. 168-69

(over)

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

NARA 1128

JAN. 21

6311627

☆1891☆

*Sep. 30/65, at Brownsville,
Tex. Final statements
furnished.*

255,874 - F.S.

--	--	--

Walter Isaac
Sgt, Co. *7*, *9* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects {	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head. Qrs. on Br. Transport Bullock
Salisbury 23 Nov 1865

This certifies that Isaac Wales slave
for life the property of St. Sidney
Wales has this day been rec'd as a
Recruit for the U.S. Army

J. H. Hayner Maj' Genl.
Dep. Mrectg. 1st Troop

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Sydney P. Hailes*, of *Salisbury, Worcester*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Isaac Hailes alias Isaac Wells*
 who has been enlisted in the *Ninth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *F*; is my slave for *Life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of *186*;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *Bequest of Parent*, in the month
 of *April*, eighteen hundred and *fifty eight*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sydney P. Hailes
February Second 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

On this

Second

day of

February

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared

Sydney J. Hailes

, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of

His

knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me

Daniel H. Hayman and*Thomas H. Humphreys*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Worcester County

, well acquainted with the said

*Sydney**J. Hailes*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

Sydney J. Hailes

is the owner of the slave

Isaac Hailes Wells

, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by

Him

, in reference thereto, are correct, and that

He

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Daniel H. Hayman**Thos. H. Humphreys*

Justice of the Peace.

*Geo. F. Frankline*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Charles

County, to wit:

I,

J. W. Crain

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Charles

County, do hereby certify that

James A. Franklin

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

27

day of

February

, A. D. 1864.

J. W. Crain

CLERK.

NARA1136

N. I. 7

A.

No. 271

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, St. Sydney J. Wailes a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Salisbury, County of Worcester, State of
Maine, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Isaac Wailes or Wells
enlisted November 22 1863, at Salisbury, Ma
by Major H. B. Haynes in the Ninth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Sydney J. Wailes

February 2nd 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sydney J. Wailes, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sydney J. Wailes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Port Tobacco Md
this 2nd day of February 1864.

Jas V. Franklin

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isaac
Wales or Wells enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Isaac Wales or Wells to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore Md

Sydney S. WalesFebruary 2nd, 1864.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Isaac Mailes has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Sydney J. Mailes alias Wells, of Morristown county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Isaac Mailes alias Wells from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 22nd day of November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this Seventh day of April, 1864.

Sydney J. Mailes



Witness:

R. G. Humphreys

E. F. Thompson

James E. Connelley

Morristown County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Sydney J. Mailes,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Inter Revenue

5c

James E. Connelley

Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for Record.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this, the thirteenth day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four.



Geo. A. Richardson

Clerk.

901. A.C.C., Oct. 11th 1864.
 Certify that the name of Isaac Wells
 is borne on the muster-roll of Co. F 9th
 Regt. U.S.C. Troops, & that he was enrolled in
 Worcester Co. Mass.

W.C. Faggand
 Ch. & Sec. Fols.

At 2nd 36
 Co. F 9th 1656th
 Lieut Sidney Walter
 Wells Isaac

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A recruit in 9th U.S.C.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)
<i>Wells Isaac</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Wk</i>	<i>Wk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Sept 1862</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Sept 1862</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>3 M</i>				
													<i>By whom</i>			<i>By whom</i>		<i>Sent Sidney</i>			

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to pany commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

*from England for U.S. Colored Troops*STATION: *Salisbury N.H.*DATE: *September 7th 1864*

25.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sidney J. Wiles

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Sydney J. Mailes Dr.

1864	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
October 8th	of the enlistment of <u>Isaac Wells</u>		
	in the <u>9th Regt N. S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac Wells is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt N. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt S. B. Benedict, a. a. g. m.
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sydney J. Mailes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Sydney, Italy
25.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sydney J. Wailes

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Sydney J. Nails Dr.

186 4

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

October 8th

of the enlistment of Isaac Wells

in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troop

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac Wells is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.,
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sydney J. Nails

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 210

Baltimore Md.

#300

October 8th 1864.

We hereby certify, that Sydney J. Wailes, of
Worcester county, State of Maryland,
 having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
 Government of the United States, and established his title
 as to the ownership of Isaac Wells, a slave enlisted
 at Worcester County, on the 22nd day of November,
1863, by Col Wm Birney, in the service of the
 United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
 Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
 dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
 1863.

Thos. Finnon, President of the Board.

L. E. Stedman Member of the Board.

Wm. J. J. J. Member of the Board.

To Major C. M. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt. Isaac Hales

Late of Company _____

04 Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilmington, Pa.*

on the *24th* day of *September* 186*5*.

JUL
15
1865

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Wales late
 a Sergeant of Captain Wm. Royal's Company "F" of
 the 9th Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Worcester Co. in the State of Virginia on
 the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 23rd day of January 1863, at Camp Stanton.
 in Company "F", 9th Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Worcester County in the State
 of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in —, at
Brownsville Texas on the 31st day of September 1863, by
 reason of being shot by a rebel shot while on duty.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	=		
Forage Caps.....	=	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	=	Flannel shirts.....	=		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton ^{flannel} shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....	=	Pairs boots.....	/	MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....	=	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	=	Pairs socks.....	=		Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....	=	Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....	=	Haversacks.....	=		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Wales, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Wm. Royal Capt. at Brownsville Texas
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville Texas

DATE: Oct. 1st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Royal
Capt 9th U.S.
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Rep'd with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

46
R. 122. Vol. 100
a R. 100. 100. 100.
In 100. 100. 100.
as Reg't of U. S. A. 100.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

100. 100. 100.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel H. B., a Sergeant of
 Captain Wm. H. B. Company () of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 25 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of January, 1863, at Worcester,
 by Col. Wm. B., for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of January, 1863, at
Camp Stanton Mass., by Col. Wm. B.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, being killed in action
at, while on duty at Brownsville Texas, Sept. 3rd, 1865.

The said Sergeant Samuel H. B. was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. G. B., to include the 31st day of January, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirteen ²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of January,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ~~dollars~~ advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 ~~dollars~~; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 ~~dollars~~.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 100 ~~dollars~~.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 ~~dollars~~.

Given in Duplicate, at Worcester, this 25 day
 of October, 1865.

Wm. H. B.
Capt. 9th U.S. Col.
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865-85-
FINAL STATEMENT

Dup
Reg't of U. S. A.
1865-85-

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Forwarded to Adj. Gen. 1865-

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Hales, a Private of
 Captain Wm. H. Roy Company (1) of the 9th Regiment of Mass.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass., born in Mass., State
 of Mass., aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion,
Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of March, 1865, at Greenwell
 by Wm. H. Roy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of March, 1865, at
Greenwell, by Wm. H. Roy; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Health having been found to be unsound
that while on duty at Greenwell Mass. Sept. 3 of '65

The said Isaac Hales was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Greenwell, to include the 31st day of March, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty no. 2 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass., or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Greenwell; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of March, 1865.

He is indebted to Greenwell, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Greenwell, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenwell, this 11th day
 of March, 1865.

Wm. H. Roy
Capt. 9th Mass. Vol.
 Commanding Company.

1194
Wesley:

John

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6316927
 2 6317023
 3 6317126
 4 6317227
 5 6317322
 6 6317416
 7 6317504
 8 6317592
 9 6317670
 10 6317755
 11 6317829
 12 6317896
 13 6317967
 14 6318027
 15 6318084
 16 6318141
 17 6318196
 18 6318249
 19 6300305
 20 6318300
 21 6318351
 22 9069509
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1157

S. 2732558 Pm
S 2801808 And Wd

Alut Alrang

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

A. N. Brown; hair Black

Where born

Somerset Mass.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 26

, 1863.

Where

Anna Mass.

By whom

Col. Wm. B. B. B. B.

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded onicket Sept. 11, 64

Descriptive list forwarded to

L. M. Dpt. Aug. 13/64.

Disch'd with Regt.

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

WT

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pri, Co K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Co. Md Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(856)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Recruit Premiums*
due

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pri

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$2.00

Recruit

Premium Due

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Wesley
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

W 9 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached*
Service on board Gun
boat "John Adams"
by order of Brig Gen
Patten Saxton

+ to appear on roll

Book mark:

ASmith
 (358) Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pr

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Haversack - Free on
or before Apr. 19-1864.

Book mark:

A. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

71 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
 Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
 Apr. 19/61. Stop for one
 Rm. ap. sack - Wounded
 on Picket-line before
 Petersburg Va. Sept. 9/64.
 Due the difference between
 \$7.00 & \$13.00 per mo. from
 enlistment to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist.

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**
John Wesley
Priv Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61 Wounded on picket
Sept 9/64 Stop for one trap
sack

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

W 1

9

U.S.C.T.

John Vesley
Priv

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Difference between \$ 7⁰⁰ & \$ 7²⁵
 per mo See him from Jan 1st 64 to
 Apr 30/64 Absent at Ft Mon
 roe Va since Sept 11/64 wound
 ed in picket

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for transport
ation while on Furlough
\$3 $\frac{58}{100}$ Difference between 70
13 dollars per month due him
from Jan 1st to April 30/64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.
 John Wesley
 Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation which on furlough \$3⁵⁸/₁₀₀
 Back pay due

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

N

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Priv

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as Pioneer*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*
Pioneer

Book mark:

G W Deavrick

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Privt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for ordnance
\$1.02

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Put, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
 Pnt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in
 S. M. Dept. S. O. 31 Hd.
 U. S. Forces July
 12, 1866.

+ Name appears in
 column of names
 present with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug., 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained by special
orders No. 170, Hd. Qrs.
P.R.G. series 1866.

Book mark :

(344)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop two canteens*
\$1.30

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley
Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26,* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *57* ⁵⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *34* ¹⁰⁰

Ordinary
 Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100 +

Remarks: *Bounty due under*

Act of Congress of July 26,
1866, \$100. Joined at orig-
inal organization. Stop
two canteens. 1 cap. bugle
letter and 1 number. Stop

Book mark: *P. V. I. P. 1368. 249. 586.*

(over)

(861)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318351

1891

Remark:
one S. R. M. and set of
accountments retained.

1195

West. George S

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304426	26
2	6304524	27
3	6304628	28
4	6304734	29
5	6304833	30
6	6304927	31
7	6305022	32
8	6305120	33
9	6305218	34
10	6305314	35
11	6305410	36
12	6305496	37
13	6305582	38
14	6305665	39
15	6305738	40
16	6305808	41
17	6305876	42
18	6305941	43
19	6306006	44
20	6306071	45
21	9068827	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1886592 P. Quinn

Alexander

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George S. West

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Pungataque, Accomac, Va.

By whom Col. Wm Boney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent descriptive list
to Lt. Art. Brig. Oct. 17.
1864. Discharged with
Regt. Nov. 26, 1866

Q. Shannon

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Bt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above., Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Accomack Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

G. D. White
Copyist.

W | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George. S. West
PT, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for From Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: #2 Rec Rem due

Book mark: _____

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop 6 & 8 Eggs & Haves
Ack 49th 1 Centen 41th
12 Rect Rem due

Book mark:

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H.
Copyright

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. service as Brig
Sergeant

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Whiff
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 9 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service as
Seamster since Aug 14/64

Book mark:

(858)

Y. D. Hilly
Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On dett service as teamster*

for 16th 94 Hd qrs 9th U.S.C.I.

Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Phillips
Copyist

JP

9

U.S.C.T.

George J. West

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

AP | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. West
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

42 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S West

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

47 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. West
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

11

9

U.S.C.T.

George J West

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist

44 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George S West
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* 100 for *uniform*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

17 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant S. West
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
 (358) Copyist

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. West
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Francis
 Copyist

A | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. West
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

George S. West

1 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
George S. West
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 1st / Aug. 1st*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Francis
 Copyist

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George S. West

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* ^{*14*} *Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*04*} ₁₀₀ for *Buss*

Quarante

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Francis

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

George S. West
Private, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2808* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *604* ¹⁰⁰

(Ordinary)
 Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰ ✓

Remarks: *Issued at origl. orgⁿ*

Stop for Muster-out of Equipments

1 Buyle, letter & number

Bounty due under the Act of Congress July 26/66. 100.

Book mark: *V183, P65, 74d*

(361)

Francis

Copyist.

1196
West. Levin

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302644	26
2	6302742	27
3	6302845	28
4	6302946	29
5	6303046	30
6	6303144	31
7	6303238	32
8	6303337	33
9	6303435	34
10	6303530	35
11	6303625	36
12	6303704	37
13	6303792	38
14	6303869	39
15	6303943	40
16	6304014	41
17	6304031	42
18	6304101	43
19	6304169	44
20	6304234	45
21	9068718	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1016019 Rumor.

S 1015850 Rumor,

S 105341 M. C. H.

S. 2020381 P.O. m —

D- 2944016 - And. N. D.

Alfred Abraham

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemina West-

_____, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac, Va*

Occupation *Sailor.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Drum Point, Accomac, Va.*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted with*
Co. at John's Island, S.C.
and Chapin's Farm, Va.
Promoted to Corp.
May 1st, 1866,
transferred out with
Regt. Nov. 26/66,

C. B. Owen.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars recruit premium due*

Book mark:

J. Amean

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Cor, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Leby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruit
premium due

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Plt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Chace

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Knapsack

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West
 Pvt

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on the 19th day
 of April 1861. (Sworn
 before Capt E. S. Babcock)

Book mark:

S. Amman

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Plt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on the 19 of April 1861. (Sworn before Capt E. S. Babcock)*

Book mark:

J. Duncan

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Pot., Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19.1

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Dr. **9** **U.S.C.T.**

Levin West

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S.
\$6.⁶⁵ transportation
while on furlough. Stop for
haversack.*

Book mark:

Harper

(358)

Copyist

Sh.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin Oast

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 8 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due M. S. \$ 6⁶⁵

*transportation on
furlough stop for
haversack.*

Book mark:

Jasper

(358)

Copyist

Ok.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. \$6⁶⁵
 for trans. on
 Burlough. Stop
 for shaversack

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Pt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 1867, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist

U. **9** **U.S.C.T.**

Levin West

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harper Copyist

Ok. **9** **U.S.C.T.**

Levin West

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist

Ok

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Narper

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Dickerson.

(858)

Copyist

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin West.

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. C. Dickerson,

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Corp. l., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *160* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Dickerson

76.

9

U.S.C.T.

Levin West

Corpl., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Levin West.**Corpl*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La Nov 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*46*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* _____ 100Bounty paid \$ *9* _____ 100; due \$ *100* _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organs. Priv. to May 4/66
Stop'd musket & set ac-
countments, (retained)
\$100. Bounty under act of Con-
gress Amend. July 2d. 1866.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

1147

West. Richard H

Co , 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299990	26	
2	43155776	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 9

msc

Richard A West

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
& Drafted men turned over to

Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md, Oct. 12, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 30 years; occupation Farmhand

When enlisted Oct. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto, Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 29 10 / 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for David S
Hynes, 2nd 10th Regt Ind

Book mark : _____

T. M. Shaw

(356m)

Copyist.

M | *9* | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Mesh

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md Oct 7, 1864.

Where born *Va*

Age *30* years; occupation *farmer*

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 1, 1864.*

Where *Baltimore*

Period *one* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5.5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for David
 S. Hynes 2 Dist Md.*

Book mark:

not taken up on muster rolls of regt.

Chas. Pratt

1198

Wetherly, Charles
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304427	26	6306072
2	6304525	27	9068823
3	6304629	28	
4	6304735	29	
5	6304834	30	
6	6304928	31	
7	6305023	32	
8	6305121	33	
9	6305219	34	
10	6305315	35	
11	6300078	36	
12	6305413	37	
13	6300113	38	
14	6305497	39	
15	6300144	40	
16	6305583	41	
17	6300158	42	
18	6305666	43	
19	6305739	44	
20	6305809	45	
21	6305809	46	
22	6300202	47	
23	6305942	48	
24	6300264	49	
25	6306007	50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1231

04.1749017

Alifabang

M-1

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Quanco, Somerset, Md.

By whom Col. W. B. B. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list sent
Dec. 20/64. Discharged
with Regt. Nov. 26. 1866.

O. L. Shannon

(383g)

Copyist.

H 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ketherby
 Out, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(356)

~~Capt.~~
 comr.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11th to Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: #2 Rec Rem due
On daily duty as Co Cook

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Company Cook.
\$2 Next Term due

Book mark:

(358)

G. D. Hill
Coryist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty
as Cook

Book mark:

Wetherly
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: My Ordinance Wm. J. Simpson^d

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Simpson
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Keith
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weatherly

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service as
Teamster since Aug 14/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. M. H. J.
Copyist

Of | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wetherly
Art. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service*
as teamster per S. O.
No. 121 Hd Qrs. 10
A.C. Sept. 17. 64

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Comp.

48

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wethering
Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *en detached service*
per S.O. No 16. 76th gro 9th U.S.
enl. Feb 16/65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

112

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles V. Pettingly

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Adm't Serv. per S.C. No 16W. 2nd 9 U.S.C.T. Feb 10th/65.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

*W**9th*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Meathley**Prk*, Co. *C*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 186*5*.Station *Near Petersburg, Va.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. V. Kearney
Copyist.

MP

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles McThunley

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached serv for*
S.C. No 16. No 29 "U.S.C.T. Feb 10/65"

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

*W**9th*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Weatherly**Rk*Co. *C**9*

Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May and June

, 1865.

Station

White's Ranch, Texas.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Fair. v. Kearny

(344)

Copyist.

27

9

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McThurly**Port*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On det. Serv. per S.O. No. 16**16th gro 9th U.S.C.T. Feb 10th 1865*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

N

9th

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mathewly**Rk*, Co. *C*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July and August*, 1865.Station *Brownsville, Texas.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tas. v. Kearny

(244)

Copyist.

4/1-

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hetherly

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 31 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detch'd in S.O. No 16 762.*
U.S.G. 7. Feb. 10, 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

W

9th

U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Weatherly**Pvt*, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.Station *Brownsville, Texas.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Fair. v. Kearny
Copyist.

H | *9* | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Hetherly
Reg't Co. C., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 - Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached per S.O.*
No. 304 H. Q. 25 A. C.
Dec. 22. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyright.
Comp.

44

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles McHenry

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Serv. for S.C. 16

No^a Drs. 25 a.c. Feb 10 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

N. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Metherell
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1/ Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis

Copyist

A. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Sturley
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Set. Service in G. M.

Sept per S. O. 58. 71 G. S. 1st
R. G. March 3rd 66

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. M. S.

Copyist

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles Witherly
Priv., Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 186*6*.Station *Brownsville, Texas.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

H. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hetherley
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July* ^{*1st*} *Aug*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Det. in G. M. Dep't*
pr S. O. 58 Hd. Qr. D. R. G.
Mich 3/66

Book mark: _____

Charles Hetherley

U.S.C.T.

W 1 9
Charles Hetherby
Pvt., Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.Station *Brownsville, Tex.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detained by special orders
No. 5 & Hd. Qu. A.R. series
1866.

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Herley
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 08 100 for Quittance

Due Gov't, \$ 04 100 for Brass

Documents

Remarks: Stop 1 Thompson

Book mark:

Princios

74 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wetherly
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 62⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100 *

Remarks: Issued at origl orgⁿ

Stop for Market cost of Equipments

1 Buyle, letter & number

* Bounty due under the Act of

Congress July 26/66. 100

Book mark : _____

Wetherby Charles
P, Co. *68*, *9* Reg't *11th S. I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

C.

Dec.

Lt Col 9th N S Colored Troops
 Asst Adj Gen Office
 In the Field Texas Dec. 22/63-

Special Orders
 No 304 (Encl-1)

The following named Entitled
 Men are hereby detailed for duty in the 9th N
 Detach and will report without delay to Lt
 Col Richard 38th S C S A A T N at their
 Lt Col's

Private Charles Wetherly Co E 9th N S C S

By Command of Asst Adj Gen Witzel

Signed D D Whaley
 A A T

Official
 Lt Rhodes

Adjutant - 9th N S C S

1199

Wetherly, James
 Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315191	26
2	6315291	27
3	6315389	28
4	6315495	29
5	6316831	30
6	9069409	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1263

Di 2358646 pomona

Abrahamz

NARA 1264

Di 2358646 removed

Albrecht

M 9 U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley,
 , Co. *2*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *W. Dark,*
 Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*
 Where born *Somerset, Md.*
 Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*
 Where *White Haven, Somerset, Md.*
 By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died Apr. 5/64 at*
Reg't Hosp., Beaufort S.C.,
Fort V.D. sent Apr. 7/64,

Hartie

W | *9* | U.S.C.T.

James Wetherly
Pro, Co. *I*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Muster-in Roll, Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Mill*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Wetherly

Per, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit Prem due*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Wetherly

Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan-Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Nurse

\$2 Rec. Rem. due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

James Wetherly

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Reg. Hoapl, Beaufort
S.C. Apr 5/64. Inventories &
F. Statements forwarded, Apr 6/64.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

James Weatherly
Bot, Co. *D.*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La; 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined to original*
organz; Died Apl 5/64
W F B. forwarded Apl 6/64

Book mark: *3440, 1880, U.S.P. 87.69*
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Wetherly, James

P, Co. *28* *9* U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Welbury
9th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

April 26th 4

Duplicate with inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that James Wetherly a Private of
 Captain C. B. Fessenden's Company (C) of the Ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset County State
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Griff complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 25th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Reg^t U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see company log - April 5, 1864)
 The said James Wetherly was last paid by Paymaster
Murphy to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to \$2.00 Recruit Premium
 to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Painted Haversack .49 cts
One Canteen .41 cts

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S. C., this 6th day
 of April, 1864.

C. B. Fessenden Jr
Capt & Co. U. S. C. T.
 Commanding Company.

1864

134

FINAL STATEMENT

D. A. H.
Private James Hetherly
9th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Wetherly a Private of
 Captain O. B. Jeeceenden Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Dorchester County, State
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Guilf complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 25th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Wetherly was last paid by Paymaster
Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to \$2.00 Recruit Premium
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six 11⁰⁰ dollars, since the 25th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack 49 cts One Canteen 41 cts

Total 20 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S. C., this 6th day
 of April, 1864.

O. B. Jeeceenden Jr.
Capt & Co. 9th U. S. C. T.
 Commanding Company.

134
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Wetherby
9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd April 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

James Wetherby

I certify, on honor, that James Wetherly a Private of
 Captain C. B. Presenden's Company (C.) of the 9th Regiment of 2nd Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of South Carolina, born in Somerset Co., State
 of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Griff complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Summerville, S.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Summerville, S.C., on the 25th day
 of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the War; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd S.C. 9th Regt. U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died (June 5th 1864 see Summary)
 The said James Wetherly was last paid by Paymaster
Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty six $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of November,
 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of South Carolina, ~~or other~~
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Kammack 49 cts One Canteen 41 cts

Total 25 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S.C., this 6th day
 of April, 1864.

Erastus S. Harris
2nd Lieut. Co. S. 9th U.S.C.T. Troops
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands since Aug. 14, 1875*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Wetherly

Late of Company *A*

9th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Beaufort S.C.*

on the *5th* day of *April* 1864.

1864
APR 15

Inventory of the effects of James Wetherly late
 a Private of Captain C. B. Jessenden Jr. Company A of
 the Ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Benedict in the State of Maryland on
 the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
 in Company A, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Somerset County in the State
 of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Beaufort S. C. on the 1st day of April 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blkt Painted</u>	
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets <u>Woolen</u>		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Wetherly, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Maj. Thos. Surgeon 9th U. S. C. S. at Beaufort S. C.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Beaufort S. C.

DATE: April 6th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Jessenden Jr.
Capt 6th S. I. U. S. C. S.
 Commanding the Company.

Whalen. ¹²⁰⁰ Joseph

Co. I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315189	26
2	6315289	27
3	6315387	28
4	6315491	29
5	6315588	30
6	6315679	31
7	6315772	32
8	6315864	33
9	6315955	34
10	6316042	35
11	6316132	36
12	6316294	37
13	6316211	38
14	6316375	39
15	6316449	40
16	6316520	41
17	6316592	42
18	6316656	43
19	6316718	44
20	6316781	45
21	9069407	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1281

S. 4465823 Pomran

Alexander

D.A.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

, Co. , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Somerset, Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 22*, 1863Where *Pine Run, Somerset, Md.*By whom *Col. Burney*; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered out with
the Regt. Nov. 26/66.*

W | *9* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Priv, Co. *I*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Chas. Smith, Nov. 25, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Paw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec. Prem. due

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapman

Copyist

M

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Cent*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whelan

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

27

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

For, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present before April 1864*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack,
One Canteen.
Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

M. D. Chance

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

(358)

Copyist

74. 9 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen
 Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 3/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

Mr. 9 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

No.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moehane

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Phalen

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6*, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thaler
Cpl

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one suspension \$02 / 100*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen
Cpt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen
Cpt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist

off

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen
Pvt

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whalen

Bot, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date

26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 99 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

6 00 100

ordinary

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 x

Remarks:

Joined at original
organz:

S.R.M. Reg't retained

x Bounty due under Act of
Cong of July 26/66 \$100 00

Book mark:

260.951 = 783/84

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Whalen, Joseph
Pri, Co. I, **9** **U.S.C. Inf.**
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd from G. H. S. S.
Sept 12, 1864

U. S. No 99

Promoted Private - Whaler
 to 1st Lt. S. S. to corporal

Read by 9th U.S. Le. S.
 Before Petersburg Va Sept 2, 1864
 Special Orders
 No 99

II Private Joseph Whalen Co D
 9th U.S. Le. S. is hereby promoted to Corporal
 vac. Cadornie deceased.

By Order of
 Genl. Col. H. M. H. H. H.
 J. H. Evans,
 1st Lt. and Act. Adj. Genl.

1201

Whaley. Albert

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311758	26
2	6311851	27
3	6311955	28
4	6312054	29
5	6312149	30
6	6312244	31
7	6312334	32
8	6312427	33
9	6312518	34
10	6300056	35
11	6312606	36
12	6312692	37
13	6300091	38
14	6300126	39
15	6312762	40
16	6312848	41
17	6312919	42
18	6312988	43
19	6313056	44
20	6313122	45
21	6313185	46
22	6313246	47
23	6313308	48
24	9069180	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1307

5768702 P.O. man

Amesbury

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *3* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Norchester, Md.*

Occupation *Farm h*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Where *1st Berlin*
2nd from Whaleyville, Norchester

By whom *Col. Wm. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Strong rebel*

Peter Whaley

Some time sharp

shooter at Div H, I.

Paid to June 30/65

by Maj. Stevens

Mustered out with

Regt. Nov. 26, 1866

x As appears

W. M. Jackson

U.S.C.T.

H | *9*
Albert Whaley
Pvt, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
 Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md., *Nov 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.Where *Worcester Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Whaley**Priv*, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$2.00 Recruiting premium*
due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$200 Recruiting premium
due.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copist.

74

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Pr t, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Whaley
Prt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll
 (358) Copyist.

74

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. Service*
per verbal order Col.
Martindale as Sharp-
shooter

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaler
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached service
S.O. No 14 Hd Qrs 1st Div.
25th A.C. Jan. 14 1865

Book mark:

W. M. Sharsen

(858)

Coptist.

W

9th

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Prk, Co. *G*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(244)

Fas. r. Kiamy
Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached (S.S.) S.O.
14 1 Div. 25th A.C. Jan.
24, 65

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(858)

Copyright.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached (Sharp
shooter) S.O. 14 / Div. 25
A.C., Jan. 14. 65
* Stop Account 65 & have
95 keep for \$3.10 \$4.70

* as appears on Roll

Book mark:

Wm. M. Warner

W

9th

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Al, Co. *G*, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Henry

(344)

Copyist.

W | *9th* U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Pvt, Co. *G*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 1865.

Station *Fort Huachuca, Texas.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Whaley
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached (SS) S.O.*
*14, 1 Div. 25 A.C. * Mch.*
Jan. 14, 65-

* as appears on roll.

Book mark: *22162A*

M. M. Warren

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop ordnance 77*

Book mark:

M. M. Warner

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec, 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop order 77*

Book mark:

M. M. Wharren

(858)

Copyist.

Yr

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Port, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B E McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Priv.

Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop order 18th.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert Whaley

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty per-
manent fatigue 2 M.
Dept.

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Haley

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyst.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Albert F. Haley
Priv., Co. D., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Ordinary
Bounty paid \$ ~~now~~ 100; due \$ 100 100 X

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.

Retains 1 musket & acc'ts.

X Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 26, '66, 100.

Book mark: _____

(361)

C. E. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Whaley, Albert

, Co. *E*, 9 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 623

APPLICATION OF

Peter Whaley

OF

Bulin d't. Forces ter Colled

For Compensation for Service of ~~Slave~~,

Albert Whaley

Enlisted in

9th

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G*.

Received, *March* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 6th 1864

Three hundred Dollars.

Edw. Timmons

President Board of Claims

Filed by

Geo. H. Carrington

Attorney for Claimant

Snowhill

North Carolina

1864

Rec'd March 30. 1867

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Peter Whaley, of Providence
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Albert Whaley
 who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. G; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
 I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month
 of July, eighteen hundred and sixty. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 20th 1864.

Peter Whaley

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester

County, to wit:

On this *20th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Peter Whaley*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Robert Henry* and *George A. Parker*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Worcester Co. Md*, well acquainted with the said *Peter Whaley*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Peter Whaley* is the owner of the slave *Albert Whaley*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*A. D. Powell*

R. G. Henry
George A. Parker
 Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester

County, to wit:

I, *George A. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *L. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*Geo. A. Richardson*

CLERK.

U. S. V. C. E. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

Whaley, Peter

Dollars *300* .
100

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *Peter Whaley* Dr.

1865.
July 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Albert Whaley

in the

9th Regt. U.S. Col & Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Albert Whaley* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt. U.S. Col & Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Major A. F. Rockwell* *ad. vol.*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Peter Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

U. S. V. & C. P.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Whaley Lifer

Dollars *300* .
100

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Peter Whaley.....Dr.

1865.
July 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

in the 9th Regt. U.S. Col.^d Troop

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For us

Total \$	300	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Albert H. Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Col^d. Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of

, 186 , of Major A F Rockwell advt
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Peter Phaly

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A.

No. 623

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Peter Whaley, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Burlington, County of Morristown, State of Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Albert Whaley enlisted November 18, 1863, at Barnstable Mass by Levi M. Buiney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Peter Whaley

February 20th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Peter Whaley, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Peter Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin }
 this 20th day of July 1864.



L. D. Russell

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Albert
Whaley enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Albert Whaley to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore.



February 20th, 1864.

Peter Whaley

2011

A. C. Jones is
 a 1st Lieut. in the Navy.
James Wiley is Ensign
 in the 1st Cavalry Regt.
 9th U. S. C. S. a 1st Lieut.
 Officer. It is stated
 said that he was in
 rolled at F. H. Hester's.

N.S.
Schuyler
Jr.

Peen Mahal
Haut.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Albert Whaley of Company G "9" U.S. Colored Troops*

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$
1	Whaley, Albert		19	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5 1/4	Mass.	Worcester	Farmer	1863 Nov 18	Mass. Worcester	Col Birney	1863 Nov 23	Benedict Chas. Co Mass.	Brig. Gen. Birney	3 Years				

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Gen.

*from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*STATION: *Benedict Chas Co Mass.*DATE: *February 10 "1864**William**Brig. Gen.*

R DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Albert Whaley, of Company G" 9" U.S. Colored troops

RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	19	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5 1/4	Mass.	Worcester	Farmer	1863 Nov 18	Mass. Worcester	Col Birney	1863 Nov 23	Benedict Chas. Co Mass.	Brig. Gen. Birney	3 Years					Company, G" 9" U.S. Col'd troops for Peter, Whaley

NOTES.

1. Soldier may be mustered, ex. ce., and which may be still entered the whole amount, the whole amount yet due not by the United States, other public property, must damage to each, specified, Court Martial, a transcript amount already stopped, must any, or apprehension, must be order of sentence or pardon, COUNT must be made, to date, precisely stated, one or sickness, it must be full and particular mention received in action, or other
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U.S. Col'd troops

STATION: Benedict Chas Co Mass.

DATE: February 10" 1864

William Birney,
Brig. General, U.S. Vols
Commanding the Company,
& U.S. Mustering officer

Ret. 10 kaly

5

2002

1/2 C

1000 1000

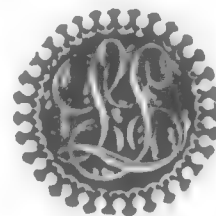
E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas, my slave *Albert Whaley* has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I,
Peter Whaley, of *Worcester* county,
State of *Maryland*, do hereby, in consideration of said
enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Albert Whaley*
from all service due me; his freedom to commence from
the *18th November 1863*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in
the *9th Regiment of Colored Troops*, in the service of the United States. *C.G.*

Witness my hand and seal, this *30* day of *April* 1864.

Peter Whaley



Witness:

J. D. Powell

Samuel P. Reed

Worcester County,

State of *Maryland* *April 30*, 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Peter Whaley* and
acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to
be his free act and deed.



J. D. Powell J.P.

State of *Maryland*, *Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson* Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Worcester County, hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original,
now on file in my office for record.

In Testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name
and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this
twenty fifth day of *May*, Anno
Domini eighteen hundred and sixty-four.

Geo. H. Richardson Clerk.

Hollowbush & Co.

ners, 218 Market St., Phila.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.**July 8th*, 1865.*\$300*

We hereby certify, that *Peter Whaley*, of *Moncton* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of *Albert Whaley*, a slave enlisted at *Moncton County Md.*, on the *21st* day of *November*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *G*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

Samuel Jones

Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H.

Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1202
Whaley, George

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306184	26
2	6306257	27
3	6306357	28
4	6306461	29
5	6306561	30
6	6306660	31
7	6306759	32
8	6306853	33
9	6306955	34
10	6307057	35
11	6307157	36
12	6307254	37
13	6307348	38
14	6307435	39
15	6307516	40
16	6307595	41
17	6307674	42
18	6307753	43
19	6307832	44
20	6307910	45
21	9068499	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whaley,

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark C;*

Eyes *Dark C*; hair *Dark C*.

Where born *Worcester Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Whaleyville Md.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ack'td Corp Nov.*

11/63. Discharged with
Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pol

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corp, Co. *W*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

L. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 14 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 200 recruits*

premium due

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(858)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
recruits premium
due.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Man Paper, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for_____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(858)

J. E. Rucke Copyist

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

N | 9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corps, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Purke

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corps, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detach at*
Brigade Major
as guard since Oct.
9th 1864

Book mark: _____

A. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Georget Whaley
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shop for one*
Carpen.

Book mark :

J. E. Parker

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*George Whaley**Corpl.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whaley
Corpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Harmon

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21/64 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

George O'haley
Corpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harman
 Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30/65 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whaley

Corp Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley

Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Octch + Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley

Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whaley,
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1866

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858)

Copyist

W. 9 U.S.C.T.

George Whaley
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whaley
Corp, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, 26 Nov, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *26 Nov*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *31 Aug*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *52³⁸* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁰⁰* 100

ordinary Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100⁰⁰* 100 *x*

Remarks: *joined at original*
organz;

Stop for one musket and
sett account's retained

x Bounty due under Act
(over)

Book mark: *V. 164 P. 135. 73.*

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 21

6307910

018910

of Congress of July 28/66
\$100.00

1203

Whaley. John
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308114	26	
2	6308211	27	
3	6308317	28	
4	6308421	29	
5	6308521	30	
6	6308620	31	
7	6308717	32	
8	6308820	33	
9	6308916	34	
10	6309014	35	
11	6309109	36	
12	6309197	37	
13	6309285	38	
14	6309370	39	
15	6309448	40	
16	6309524	41	
17	6309599	42	
18	6309671	43	
19	6309741	44	
20	6309811	45	
21	9068942	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1375

S/905235 Pomom

Ant Abrahamz

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Whaley

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Worcester Co Ma*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Worcester Co Ma*

By whom *Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.
Col + Mustng Offi

Remarks:

** Detached at 2d Brig
Hd Ins. Descriptive
List - sent - Oct - 29 - 1865 -
Discharged with
the Regt - Nov 26 - 1866 -*

+ As appears on book.

G. S. Peggell

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Haley**Pri*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 12, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1863.Where *Honester Md*Period *13* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Haley**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium Due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Haley**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Haley**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

J

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Haley

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

St | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Stahly

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

H

9

U.S.C.T.

John H. Haley

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since
Action of Sept 25/64*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Whaley**But*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Whaley
Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Lily*, 1835.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Meteman

(358)

Copyist.

W 9 U.S.C.T.
John Whaley
Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Whaley
Det, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.
John Whaley
 Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Augt*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service as*
Pro Guard per S.O. 151 2nd Lrs
2nd Brig 1st Div 25 A.C.
July 30. 65. Stopped for
Ordinance 22 Cts.

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Whaley
Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* for *Ord*

Remarks: *Act Service Guard*
at Capt S.C. no 226
Feb Dec 1st dia 205 Ab.
Oct 25, 65.

Book mark:

H. E. Meteman

(858)

Copyist.

W 9 U.S.C.T.

John Whaley
Det, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* for *Ord*

Remarks: *Det Service Guard at*
Hospt S.O. no 126 Fed
Dis 1st dia 25 Oct-
25, 65

Book mark:

H. E. Moteman

(858)

Copyist.

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Whaley
1st Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *April*

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

corrected by abraham

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9

U.S.C.T.

-----, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

12 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Haring
 ; Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

(Signature)

9

U.S.C.T.

-----, Co. -----, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 1864.

Muster-out to date 2211, 186

Last paid to 1864, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 36 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ /₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

10. 11. 1991

No. 171

✓ 164 P. 504. 53.

Book mark : 1.10.1110-201701

_____ Communist

(861) Copyist.

Whaley, John

_____, Co. *8*, **9** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Save Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

129

Peter Whaley
John.

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

John Whaley Company 6th 9th U.S. Colored Troop

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$
1	Whaley, John		19	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	3	M ^d	Worcester	Labourer	1863 Nov 10	M ^d Worcester	Col. Birney	1863 Nov 17	Benedict Chas Co M ^d	Brig. Genl. M ^d	3 years				

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.: (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General

from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: Camp "Starvation" Chas. Co, M^dDATE: February 10th 1864William
Brig. Genl.
U.S.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of John Whaley Company Eth 9th U.S. Colored Troops

RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	19	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	3	M ^d	Worcester	Labourer	1863 Nov 10	M ^d Worcester	Ld. Birney	1863 Nov 17	Benedict Chas Co M ^d	Long, J. C. Birney	3 Years					Company E th 9 th U.S. C. Troops For Peter Whaley

NOTES.

er may be mustered, ex-
and which may be still
entered the whole amount
the whole amount yet due
by the United States,
er public property, must
age to each, specified.
urt Martial, a transcript
nt already stopped, must
or apprehension, must be
er of sentence or pardon.
NT must be made, to date,
ciely stated.
or sketched, it must be
l and particular mention
ived in action, or other

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may be appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *as such*.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: Camp "Stanton" Chas Co, M^d

DATE: February 10th 1864

William Birney,
Brig. General, U.S. A.
Commanding the Company
& U.S. Mustering Officer

No. 618

APPLICATION OF

Peter Whaley

OF

Berlin District Worcester Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Whaley

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "E".

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 26th 1864.

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Finnon

President Board of Claims

Geo. W. Livingston

Att'y for Claimant.

Snowhill.

Ind.

Admitted to file

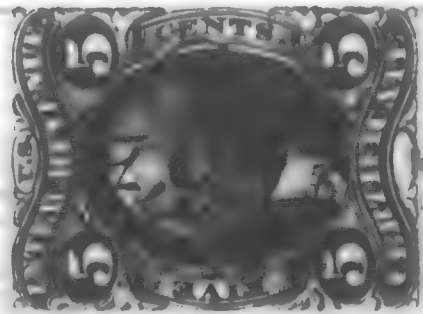
STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

On this *25th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Peter Whaley*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Holt S. Henry* and *George A. Parker*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Worcester County*, well acquainted with the said *Peter Whaley*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Peter Whaley* is the owner of the slave *John Whaley*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Holt S. Henry

George A. Parker
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Morcesters

County, to wit:

I, *George H. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Morcesters*

County, do hereby certify that

S. D. Powell Esqr.

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of*September*

, A. D. 1864.

*Geo H Richardson*

CLERK.

No. 618

APPLICATION OF

Peter Whaley
OF
Berlin District, Worcester Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Whaley
Enlisted in 9th Regt
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "C".

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 3rd 1864.
Three hundred Dollars.

Approved by
President Board of Claims
Filed by
Geo. W. Livingston
Att'y for Claimant.
Snowball.
Ad.
H. J. ...

A.

No. 618

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Peter Whaley a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Berlin district, County of Worcester, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Whaley
enlisted Nov. 10 1863 at Benedict
by Leol Brainerd in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Peter Whaley

February 20th 1864.

B,

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Peter Whaley, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Peter Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Berlin, Md.

this 20th day of February 1864.



L. J. Powell

Justice of Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John
Whaley enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
John Whaley to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore.

Peter Whaley

February 20, 1864.



NARA 1409

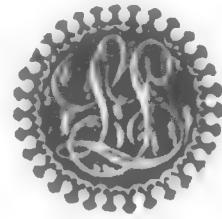
H.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas, my slave John Whaley has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I,
Peter Whaley, of Worcester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said
enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named John Whaley
from all service due me; his freedom to commence from
the 10th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in
the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States. C.E.

Witness my hand and seal, this 30th day of April 1864.

Peter Whaley



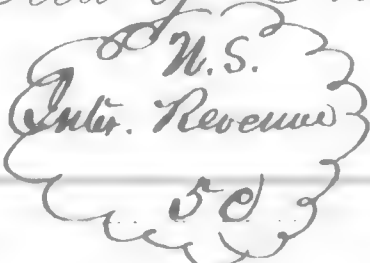
Witness:

S. D. Powell
Samuel P. Reed

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Apr. 30th. Before me appeared this day Peter Whaley and
acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to
be his free act and deed.



S. D. Powell J.P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George A. Richardson Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Worcester County, hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original,
now on file in my office for record.

In Testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name
and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this
twenty fifth day of May, Anno
Domini eighteen hundred and sixty-four.



Hollowbush & Co.

Printers, 218 Market St., Phila.

Geo. A. Richardson Clerk

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,*July 8th*, 1863.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that *Peter Whaley*, of *Worcester* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *John Whaley*, a slave enlisted at *Worcester County, Md.*, on the *10th* day of *November*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *E*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.*James T. Jones*, Member of the Board.*W. E. W. R. R.*, Member of the Board.To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

W. S. G. S. i.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Whaley, Peter

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ., 186 .

The United States,

To *Peter Whaley* Dr.

1865. <i>July 8th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>John Whaley</i> in the <i>9th Regt W.S. Col'd Troop</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *John Whaley* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt W.S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Mrs. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Major A.F. Rockwell a.d.g. Vol*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Peter Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Peter Whaley J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

Whaley, Peter

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Peter Whaley.....Dr.

1865.
July 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

John Whaley

in the

9th Regt W. S. Col & Group

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Zoo oo

Total \$	200	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John Whaley is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Col. Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

of

Major A. F. Rockwell a.d.g.v. 1892

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Peter Walsh

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1204

Whaley. Joseph
Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313458	26
2	6313557	27
3	6313658	28
4	6313762	29
5	6313860	30
6	6313955	31
7	6314045	32
8	6314147	33
9	6314246	34
10	6314340	35
11	6314433	36
12	6314510	37
13	6314590	38
14	6314662	39
15	6314725	40
16	6314788	41
17	6314848	42
18	6314908	43
19	6314967	44
20	6315023	45
21	9069286	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1417

4,170,727 - 19 in. in

ms. 1208630

Alexander

No. |

9

| U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley

, Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 20 years; height 5 feet $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Proctor, Maryland

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 11, 1862

Where

10th Inf. Meigs Town, Cicoma Co. Ga.

By whom

Col Wm. Beech; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive list furnished

Nov. 8, 1863

Descriptive list furnished Jan. 19, 1866. Discharged Nov. 24/66
for A.O. No. 68. Est. Dept of the Gulf.

* As borne on Descriptive Book

Casey

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley
Private, Co *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chap. Thurston Charles, *Maryland*, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

Period *12* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(356)

Copyst.

It

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Reenits, premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$2 Reenits premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

11

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copy.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Whaley
Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached Aug. 13, 1864
as Brigade Teamster per
verbal order from Brig. Gen.
W. Birney.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

W 9 U.S.C.T.
 Joseph Whaley
 Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
 Dec. 6th, Detached as
 Brig. Teamster S.O.
 No. 1 H. Lrs. 2nd Brig. 3rd
 Div. 25 A.C. Dec. 7, 1864
 The difference between
 seven Dollars per month
 and Thirteen Dollars per
 month is due from
 Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30,
 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det'd as Brig.
teamster per S. O.
No. 1 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig.
3^d Div. 25 A.C. Dec. 7/64

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Whaley
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det'd S.M. Dept.*
since Dec. 7/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Miles

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Whaley
Priv.

Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 3, 1864 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Ser. L. M.*
Eng. since Dec. 7, 64

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detch'd serv. SO
 65, Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig.
 1st Div. 25th AC Aug. 31,
 1865.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.



9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infant

Print, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ --- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

A. Le Ames

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Whaley
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ames

Copyist.

26

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stahley

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack \$3.10
Haversack 95 cts. Great Coat
Straps 24 cts.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

24.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley

Privat, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Reg't's
Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark: *Co. H, 9 Reg't*

R. B. Boecklin

H. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thaler,
Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Whaley**Priv*, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

26.

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whaley.

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breedin

Copyist.

26 | 9

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Whaley**Privt.*, Co. '26', 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
*New Orleans La, Nov. 24, 1864.*Muster-out to date *Nov. 24, 1864.*Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* 100*Ordinary*
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Bounty due under act of Congress of July 26/64. \$100. Joined at Original Organization. Stop for one S. R. Newkirk & documents retained.*Book mark: *V. 178. P. 164. 73**R. Bradin*

(861)

Copyist.

Whaley. ¹²⁰³ Noah

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313459	26
2	6313558	27
3	6313667	28
4	6315091	29
5	9069287	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB.V.127.303.

See also

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Whaley

, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerville, Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *(Nov. 18)*, 186*7*.

Where *W. Hollyville, Worcester Co. (Md.)*

By whom *Col. W. B. Irving*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Camp Stanton*
(Md.) Jan'y 1864. Syphilis from

C. S. J.

A

9

U.S.C.T.

Noah Whaley

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Stanton, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Joah Whaley

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruits premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Noah Whaley

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in hospital at Camp Stanton, Md., Jan. 12, 1864 of Typhoid fever. Final Statements & Inventories forwarded. \$2.00 Recruits Premium due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

*Noah Whaley**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans, La., Nov. 24., 1864.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died at Camp Stanton, Md., Jan. 18/64 of Typhoid Fever.*Book mark: *H. B. Died Jan 12/64 E. B. V. 12. P. 303.**R. Bradley*

(861)

Copyist.

Whaley, Noah
J, Co. *H*, 9 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Rec'd from Div of Discontinued
Commands Filed Aug. 25/75*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Noah Whaley

Late of Company *H*

9th Reg't of *A. S. C. Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Stanton, Ill.*

on the *12th* day of *January* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Noah Whaley late
 a Private of Captain Oren H. Granville - Company H of
 the 9th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops - Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Whaleyville Worcester Co. in the State of Maryland on
 the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 23^d day of November 1863, at Benedict Md
 in Company H, 9th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops - Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester Co in the State
 of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet — inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital - - - - - at
Camp Stanton Md on the 12th day of January 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia - - - - -

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Noah
Whaley, private of H Co., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Myself at Camp Stanton Charles Co.
Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton Md

DATE: January 29 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Oren H. Granville

Captain

Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

April 25th, 1864
The Death of Mitchell
Whaley, Co. E, 4th Regt U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan. 1st, 1864, January 12th, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For January, 1864, January 12th, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(January 12th, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dated 26th M.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

135
Abraham Whaley Co. H,
4th Regt of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead January 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Andrew T. Lee

✓ 135
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham Whaley Co. H.
4th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Chas. H. ...

I certify, on honor, that Noah Whaley a private of
 Captain O. H. Granville Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Delaware, born in Homestead Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet — inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benedict-Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benedict-Md, on the 23rd day
 of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Wm Birney
2^d U. S. C. T. Mustering Officers the — day of —,
 186 —, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
 on the — day of —, 186 —.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his capacity as private to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died of disease in service - Jan. 12, 1867)

The said Noah Whaley was last paid by Paymaster
— to include the — day of —, 186 —, and has
 pay due him from his enrollment to Jan 12, 1864 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty two & 92/100 dollars, since the 18th day of November, 186 3, when he was enrolled
his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: —

— dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md, this 29th day
 of January, 186 4.

Oren H. Granville

Captain

Commanding Company.

1206
Whaley. Peter

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308115	26
2	6308212	27
3	6308318	28
4	6308422	29
5	6308522	30
6	6308621	31
7	6308718	32
8	6308821	33
9	6308917	34
10	6309015	35
11	6309110	36
12	6309205	37
13	6309864	38
14	9068943	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whaley

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Worcester Co. Ma*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Worcester Co. Ma*

By whom *Wm Birney*, term *3* y'rs.
Col + Mustng Officer

Remarks:

*Died at U.S. Gen
Hospt Corps d' Afrique
New Orleans La July
23- 1865- Final State-
ments forwarded.*

C. S. Rozell

(383a)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Whaley**Pri*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1863.Where *Worcester Md*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(356)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter H. Haley**Pr*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits**Premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ahaly

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars Recruits
Premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Whaley**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars Recruits
premium due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter H. Haley**Pri*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *stop for 1 wiper 20*

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter H. Haley

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Whaley

Pri . Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Whaley**Priv*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Whaley

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Selby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Moteman

(358)

Copyist.

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Whaley

Priv, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*05*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Neteman

(358)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Peter Whaley
Pat

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 64 to Jan 31, 65*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Whaley**Pvt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in U.S. Genl Hosp
Camp d'Afrique no o.d.
Sierr Leone July 23 /65
Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(858)

Copyist.

9

U.S.C.T.

John J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jan 1 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to _____, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark: *3082.1812.73*

Whaley, Peter

P E, Co. *9*, Reg't *usct.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Dec 1st 1864
W. C. G. S. N. 1
No. 602
W. C. G. S. N. 1
 APPLICATION OF
James Thaler
 OF
Vincester Co. Md.
 For Compensation for Service of Slave,
Peter Phaul

Enlisted in *4th* Regiment
 U. S. Colored Troops Co. *C*
 Received, *March 1* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 16th 1865
Three Hundred Dollars
Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Joseph Goofory
Agent
Recd. 1.31. 1865

P.O. Whaleyville

Received Feb. 30. 1867

Payment

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James H. H. H., of Prince Georges
County, Md., do solemnly swear that the above
who has been enlisted in the 41st Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. C; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month
of _____, eighteen hundred and 60. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand at Prince Georges 1861.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Frederick

County, to wit:

On this

13th

day of

May

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Samuel H. Hays*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

George W. Hays

and

Ladell Hays

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Mount Comfort

, well acquainted with the said

*Samuel Hays**being*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

Samuel Hays

is the owner of the slave

John W. Hays

, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by

him, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

he

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Samuel Hays**George W. Hays**Ladell Hays*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester

County, to wit:

I, *George A. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *J. D. Powell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of*February*, A. D. 1864.*Geo. A. Richardson* CLERK.

A.

No. 602

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Whaley a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Hamster, County of the, State of
Massachusetts, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Whaley
 enlisted Nov 17th 1863, at Danvers
 by Brig Gen Quincy in the 9th
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Oct 13 1864.

James Whaley

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James H. Hume, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James H. Hume
JP

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winn }
 this 13 day of February 1864. }

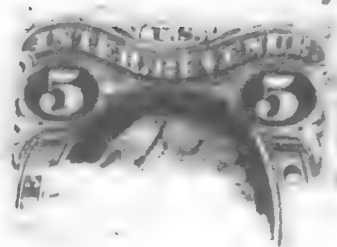


James H. Hume
JP

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Peter Whaley
 enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*
 *by me received, I hereby covenant and*
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Peter Whaley to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore

Feb 19, 1864.



Clara Whaley

June 1864

6.00

11

P. C.



*Box of May Lane Down
Stephen Winfield and Sixty four
West St. Charleston S.C.*

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Peter Whaley has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, James Whaley, of Worcester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Peter Whaley from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 17th November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 30th day of April, 1864

James Whaley



Witness:

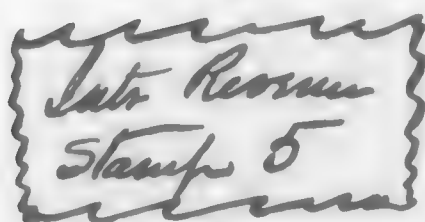
L. D. Powell
Samuel B. Reed

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day James Whaley
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

L. D. Powell J.P.



State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby, Certify that the Within is a true Copy of the Original now on file in this Office for record.

In testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe my Name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this fourth day of May Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four



Geo. A. Richardson Clerk

See 216

601

22

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Peter Whaley
Priv of Company *E*
9th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 23, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Peter Whaley*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *9th*
 Arm: *U.S.C.T.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____
Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

David McAllister, Jr.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Peter Whaley

Late of Company "E"

9th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Infy.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *23rd* day of *July*, 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Whaley late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'Afrique U. S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La on the 23rd day of July 1865, by
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	We had no effects	Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

Commanding the Company.

DATE: July 23 1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Peter Whaley

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*6336
9th U. S. C. Infantry - Private - C*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, }

Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

July 23^d 1865

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Genl. U. S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Siguelte

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*11th U. S. C. Infantry
in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Asiégés New Orleans
La.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

adys office

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Whaley

Late of Company E

9th Reg't of U. S. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Rappahannock

on the 23 day of July 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Whaley late
a Private of Captain Douglas E. Risley's Company E of
the 9th Regiment of Unfurnished Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Worcester County in the State of Maryland on
the 10th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton and
in Company E, 9th Regiment of Unfurnished Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Worcester County in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
New Orleans La. on the 23rd day of July 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	He died without effects.	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Peter Whaley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville

DATE: August 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

David D. Donah
1st Lieut. 9th U.S. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Pay office

1865

86

FINAL STATEMENT

D. W. Hall

Private Peter Whiting

4th Reg't of U. S. Troops



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Whaley, a Private of
 Captain Douglas Kieley Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Imp.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Worcester County, State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sealmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of Nov, 1863, at Worcester Md
 by Col Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton, by Col Wm Birney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Corp
d'Afrique New Orleans, July 23, 1865 of Dysentery
 The said Peter Whaley was last paid by Paymaster
May Holliday, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ^{date of death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Seven ^{1/2} 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownville Texas, this 10th day
 of August, 1865.

David Bond
1st Lieut. U.S. I.
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 26 1863

Duplicate with inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Peter H. Hubby
G. 4 Reg't of *44 Colored Troop*
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitutes the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, for *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Whaley, a Private of
 Captain Douglas H. Hickey Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Troops,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Worcester County, State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of Nov., 1863, at Worcester Md.
 by Col Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton Md Col Wm Birney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died at U.S. Gen Hosp
Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La July 28/1865 of Diarrhoea
 The said Peter Whaley was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Holliday, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the date of death ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Seven $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 16th day
 of August, 1865.

David Bond
1st Lieut, 4th U.S. T.
 Commanding Company.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 1028

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

October 18th, 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that James Whaley of
Worcester county, State of Maine,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of Peter Whaley, a slave enlisted
at Worcester Co. Md., on the 10th day of November,
1863, by Col Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons President of the Board.Edmund Rogers Member of the Board.Wm. H. H. H. Member of the Board.To Col. C. W. Foster,Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

H. No. 95. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Whaley, James

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *James Whaley* Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>Octr. 18th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Peter Whaley</i> in the <i>9th Regt W.S. Col. Troop</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300 00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Peter Whaley* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt W.S. Col. Troop* and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Emmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Major A.F. Rockwell A.A.G.*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

James Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. 10.95 P. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

W. 10.95 P. V.

Dollars *300* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To James Whaley Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Oct. 18 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of <i>Peter Whaley</i>		
	in the <i>9th Regt W.S. Col Troop</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Peter Whaley* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Regt. W.S. Col Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Majr A.H. Rockwell a.d.g.v.*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

James Whaley

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wheatley, Washington¹²⁰⁷

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311759	26
2	6311852	27
3	6311956	28
4	6312055	29
5	6312150	30
6	6312245	31
7	6312335	32
8	6312428	33
9	6312519	34
10	6312607	35
11	6312693	36
12	6312849	37
13	6312920	38
14	6312989	39
15	6313057	40
16	6313123	41
17	6313186	42
18	6313247	43
19	6313309	44
20	9069181	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 149A

S-200 T 294 P. U. m. m.
P 2582762 P. Q. aff
S-2900169 And. M. W.

Alex Abrams

A

9

U.S.C.T.

Wash Wheatley

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Wool

Where born

Somerset, Md.

Occupation

Sailor + B'smith

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 18, 1863.

Where

2 m. from Newton, Worcester

By whom

Col M. Biney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Strong rebel

Peter Wheatley

Slave for life

Free

Pioneer

Mustered out with

Regt. Nov. 26, 1866

As appears.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton

Charles Co. Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 18

, 1863.

Where

Worcester Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00, Recruiting premiums due,*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks \$2.00 Recruiting premium
 due

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free On or before April*
19, 1861.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

21

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*
19, 1861.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyst.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Dec.,

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Whittier
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(858)

Copist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatly
Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Shallen

(358)

Copyist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop Conten 65
havek 95 Kupsek \$3.10;
\$4.70

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

(858)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Whalley
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

A

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Whratley
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily Duty as
 Pioneer

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Whalley
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

*Daily Duty as
 Pioneer Staps. Ordn. 16*

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
 Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty as
 Pioneer

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty as
Pioneer. Stop order \$30.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

YH

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Pioneer.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Heatley
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for C & G. E. .65

Ord. .36

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Pioneer.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyst.

Jr

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
 Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

11

9

U.S.C.T.

Washington Wheatley
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{15\ 64}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{6\ 00}{100}$
 Ordinary
 Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100 100 X

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
 Retains 1 musket & accutants.

X Bounty due under Act of
 Congress of July 26, '66, 100.

Book mark : _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

White. ¹²⁰⁸ Elsey

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300826	26
2	6300926	27
3	6301024	28
4	6301127	29
5	6301223	30
6	6301316	31
7	6301407	32
8	6301507	33
9	6301608	34
10	6301706	35
11	6301802	36
12	6301892	37
13	6301977	38
14	6302068	39
15	6302144	40
16	6302215	41
17	6302286	42
18	6302354	43
19	6302430	44
20	6302530	45
21	9068619	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elzey White

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Somerset Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4 5, 1863

Where Benedict Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't
Hospital Brunswick
Texas. Sept 7th /64

9

U.S.C.T.

Olsey White
Priv Co A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 25, 1863

Where

Somerset Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

In M O Roll as
Olsey White

Book mark:

(356)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Olzy White
Priv

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11" to Dec. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2 Recruit premium due.*

Absent on recruiting service special order No. 90 Hd. Qrs Camp Stanton Dec. 26" 1863.

Book mark: *38-17322*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Olzey White
Priv.

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlist premium due.*

Book mark :

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist

W **9** **U.S.C.T.**

Oley White
Civ, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

Olney White
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist

11

9

U.S.C.T.

Olzey White
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Olzey White
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

11 **9** **U.S.C.T.**
Oliver White
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Elzey White
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Elzey*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Howard

(358)

Copyist

98

9

U.S.C.T.

Company White

Am, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Foster

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Elmer White

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

5

Book mark:

W G Mewer

(858)

Copyist

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elzey White
Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2473*

W. C. Mörser

(858)

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Elgry White

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E M...

(858)

Copyist

1

9

U.S.C.T.

Spring House

John, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3rd Dec 3, 1860.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for insurance

Algebra 102

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

2377-10-11-12

(858)

Copyist

21 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elmer White
Co., Co. 9, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Elzey White

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Elzey White

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*p*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily Fatigue duty*

Book mark;

Driger

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Elzey White
Plt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *or 4* for *cop letters*
bugles + numbers.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily fatigue duty*

Book mark:

Wey

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Elsey White
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Brownsville*
Tex Sept 3, 1866 of Cholera

Book mark:

Greger

(858)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elezer White
Pr, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Nov 4 6, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgue Orgue*
Lied at Brownsville Tex
Sept 3, 66 Cholera, Inventories
& final statements forwarded.

73712-2 And June 3, 67
 Book mark { _____ *P. 2*

White Elzy
P, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't *USCJ*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. 2d
Private Elmer White
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 30 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

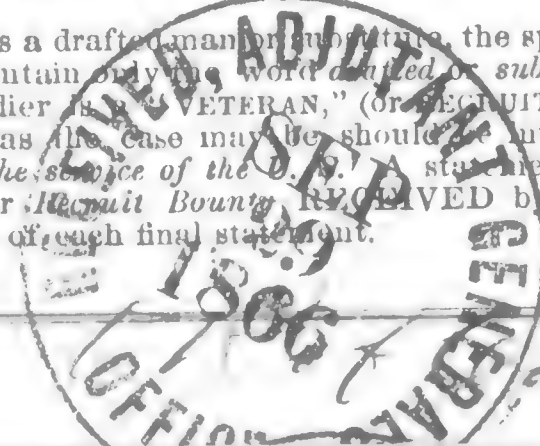
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the words "drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words "a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be" should be underlined after the words "mustered into the service of the U.S.A." statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 29 1866

Enclosed with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Elzey White, a Private of
 Captain Geo C Murray Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of October, 1863, at Benedict Md
 by Col William Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of November, 1863, at
Benedict Md, by Lieut Col Haskell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital
Brownsville Texas September 3^d 1865 of Cholera

The said Private Elzey White was last paid by Paymaster
Major Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty one $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 3^d day
 of September, 1865.

Geo C Murray

Capt 9th Regt Col

Commanding Company. A

White²⁰⁹ Festus

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306438	26
2	6306543	27
3	6306643	28
4	6306739	29
5	6306837	30
6	6306939	31
7	6307040	32
8	6307140	33
9	6307238	34
10	6307328	35
11	6307416	36
12	6307501	37
13	6307581	38
14	6307660	39
15	6307739	40
16	6307817	41
17	6307839	42
18	6307917	43
19	9068508	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5837784 - P.O. 90

1906292 P.O. 90

0.2205228 P.O. off

12296261 P.O. off

Alfred Abraham

A

9

U.S.C.T.

Hester White

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Light*;Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*.Where born *Somerset Md.*Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 18*, 1864.Where *Somerset Md.*By whom *Gen. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Promoted to corpl
vici Tunnell deceased
Sept. 1/66. Discharged with
Right Nov. 26/66.*

P. C.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Fustus White**Pat*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars
recruits premium
du.**(Enl Jan 18-64 at
Dorchester. Md and re
Jan 22-64 Camp Stanton Md
3 years)*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isabel White

Ant, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Isabel White

Pr. T., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist

W 9 U.S.C.T.

James White

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one O
haversack

Book mark:

J. E. Rucker

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep, Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Respect White
Put, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E Rakes

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Regt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Foster White

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. Ser as
 Prov. Guard for S. C.
 No. 42. Hd. Qrs. 9th U.S.
 Ct. Apr 26/65

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Festus White
Prof., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Co., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

9

U.S.C.T.

W
*Festus White**Art*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*92*} 100 for *ord*,Remarks: _____

_____Book mark: _____
_____*W Harmon*

(358)

Copyist

24

9

U.S.C.T.

Festas White

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. H. Harnes

(358)

Copyist

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$500 per
Sentence of Field Officer
Court.*

Book mark:

G. W. Dayton

W.

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Priv

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 186*6*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Prof., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
vice Samuel dec^d
Sep 4/64.

Book mark:

L. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Festus White

Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La: 26 Oct 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Oct 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 66⁹⁰/₁₀₀: due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀: due \$ none 100Remarks: Joined as recruit
Oct to Sept 1/66
Stop for one musket and
Sett account retained
(age 21.)

Book mark: V. 247 P. 136. 77

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

White, Festus

P, Co. *C*, *9*

U.S.C. Inf
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Slave Claim

1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—Cont

No.	NAMES. <small>(The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the enlisted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)</small>	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.				MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. <small>(See note 7.)</small>							BY PAYMASTER.	LAST					
			WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.	EYES.	HAIR.	COM- PLEXION.	HEIGHT.		WHEN.	WHERE.			BY WHOM.				
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.						AGE.	When.						Where. <small>(Town and State.)</small>	By whom.	Period.	Feet.
	Festus White		Somerset Co	Maryland	21	Farmer	Jan 9/64	Princess Anne	Lt H. Weeks	3 years	black	black	black	5	4	Jan 22	Benedict	Genl King	See	

RECAPITULATION. (To be filled up by the Commander of the Detachment after the arrival of the recruits at the post.)		Commissioned Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Recruits.		TOTAL COMMISSIONED.	TOTAL ENLISTED.	AGGREGATE.
PRESENT	For duty									
	Sick									
	In arrest or confinement									
ABSENT	Left sick on the march									
	In arrest or confinement									
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT										
ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.	Discharged									
	Transferred									
	Died									
	Deserted									
	Apprehended									

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "R

STATION:

DATE:

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH

State of Maryland Somerset County SS -
 appeared before me, James H. White of
 Somerset County, Maryland and man
 Festus White a man of African descent
 five eight inches high dark complexion
 to be enlisted about 22 years of age
 to be enlisted in the United States col
 his slave for life under the laws of the
 Maryland
 Jas H. M.

Sworn to before and subscribed before me
 Ann, this 8th day of February A D 1864
 Sam Gibbons J. P.

R AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL—Continued.

HEIGHT. Feet. Inches.	MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. (See note 7.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)</small>	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	REMARKS.
	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
	13	Jan 22	Benedict, Genl King										<p>County of Somerset State of Maryland. Personally appeared before me James H. White Who makes oath that the above named recruit is his slave</p> <p>S. H. White Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1864 Westbrook S. Decker Co B 19th Regt. U.S.C Troops Recruiting Officer</p>

Maryland Somerset County SS - Personally
d Before me, James H White of Kingston
County, Maryland and made oath that
White a man of African decent about five
ft inches high dark complexion supposed
listed about 22 years of age and supposed
listed in the United States colored Troops as
for life, under the laws of the State of
Genl White

Before and subscribed before me at Pomona
8th day of February A D 1864
Sam Gibbons J. P.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

STATION: Prince's Ann Maryland
DATE: Jan 13th 1864

Westbrook S. Decker
Co B 19th Regt. U.S.C Troops
Recruiting Officer
Superintendent

This Detachment of _____ has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____

186 _____ by the undersigned, and the Surgeon of the _____ agreeably to regulations; and the _____ are found to be

I certify that the above is a correct transcript of the roll of this Genl. Kendrick
of recruits from the State of Maryland for U.S.C.

STATION: Benedict Md
DATE: February 18th 1864

Wm Birney
Brig Genl. A.S. Vol
Commanding

NOTE 3.—The commanding officer of the post, or Regiment, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the recruits, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll should be made out when used as a Muster and Descriptive Roll, (when used as a Muster-in Roll, see note 6.)—one to be retained by the Superintendent, one to be sent immediately to the Adjutant General, and the third to accompany the Detachment, and to be disposed of as directed in Note 3.

NOTE 5.—Men belonging to different Regiments will not, under any circumstances, be put upon the same Roll.

NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for mustering in Volunteers for old Regiments as well as for Muster and Descriptive Rolls for both Regulars and Volunteers. When used as Muster-in Rolls, the mustering officer will add to his certificate that the men have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the Mustering Regulations, and distribute the 4 copies as required for Muster-in Rolls.

NOTE 7.—The columns under "Mustered into Service" will be left blank for men enlisted in the Regular Army.

[illegible]

Princip Anne
Sourant C.

No. 33-4 1928

APPLICATION

OF

James L. White

OF

Domest County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James White

Enlisted in the 98th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, February 20th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 15th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Hurnous
Presid. B. of Claims
Signed by Robt. A. Foster

Passing Anne

Dec. 1. 1864

A. C. C.
Washington D. C.
October 15/64

Examined & found correct
Thos. Horn.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *James L. White*, of *Somerset*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Festus White*
 who has been enlisted in the *9th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *D.*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ *day of* *186*;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *birth*, in the month
 of *June*, eighteen hundred and *forty-three*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand *6th*, 1864. *James L. White*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this 6th day of February, in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James H. White, and took, signed, and acknowledged

the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

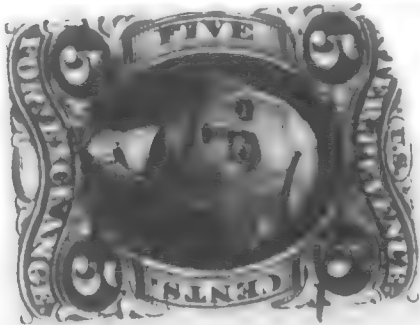
Also personally appeared before me Charles T. Marshall and

Benjamin Foywell, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of
Somerset County, well acquainted with the said James M. White

....., and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said James S White

is the owner of the slave Festus White, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by Rubin, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



C. J. Marshall

Benjamin Lowell

Sam Gibbons, , *Justice of the Peace,*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Somerset

County, do hereby certify that

Isaac Gibbons Esquire

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

7th

day of

June

, A. D. 1864.

Levin Woolford, CLERK.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md.**October 8th, 1864**No 232**\$300 -*

We hereby certify, that *James W. White*, of *Anne Arundel* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Festus White*, a slave enlisted at *Prince Anne Md.* on the *9th* day of *January* 1864, by *Gen Wm Biney*, in the service of the United States, in the *19th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Inman, President of the Board.

L E Staughton, Member of the Board.

Wm J. Fox, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS my slave *Festus White* has enlisted in the
 service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *James H.*
White of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*
 do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the
 above-named *Festus White* from all service due me;
 his freedom to commence from the *9th January 1864* the date of
 his enlistment as aforesaid in the *9th* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service
 of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *10th* day of *May* 1864
James H. White SEAL

Witness:

Isaac Gibbons
James T. Dryden
A. M. Miles

Somerset- County,
 State of *Maryland* *May 10th 1864*
 Before me appeared this day *James H. White*
 and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be
 his free act and deed. *Isaac Gibbons J.P.*

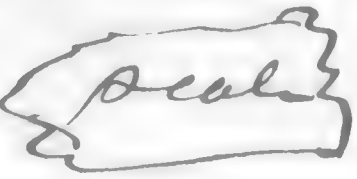
State of *Maryland*, *Somerset* County, to Wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset
 County, hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from
 the original now on file, and of record in the office of the
 Clerk of the Circuit Court aforesaid. In testimony whereof



I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said
 Circuit Court, this *Seventh* day of *June*
 Anno Domini 1864 *Levin Woolford clk*

To the Board of Commissioners for awarding compensation for enticed slaves — I do hereby constitute and appoint Robert J. Wallen my agent and attorney to obtain the certificate to be issued upon the adjustment of my claim for compensation for Festus White an enticed negro slave. Witnesses my hand & seal this 6th day of February 1864

Witness — Tabman L. Hall Jas H White 

John Woolford

Certificate as to
Loyalty of
James B. White

Kingston Feb 5th 1864

I hereby certify that I have known Mr James
H White for many years and especially for the
last 4 years and I consider him a loyal citizen.
I have never known him to do any thing against
the laws of Maryland or the government of the
United States

Henry J Adams

Prince Georges Co. 1th Feb'y 1864

I cordially concur with the above in
every particular
Sydney C. Long

G. F. 55. C. C. I. 1165.

Order of Board of Claims
for claims entitled in the service

Examination. 18. April 22. 1865.

Thomas Simmons
President

There is nothing in Gen. Lee's report,
and it is unable to remain without the
orders of Jefferson were executed, and that
those for James White, 10 Regt. 11th C. I. are correct
& those for James White, 10 Regt. 11th C. I. were
improperly prepared and are incorrect.

Order of Board of Claims

Office of Board of Claims
For Slaves enlisted in U. S. Service

Baltimore Md. April 22, 1865

Maj. A. J. Rockwell
Asst. Adjt. Genl Vols
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th inst., asking for an explanation respecting certain vouchers signed by James H. White.

There has been but one claim filed at this office by James H. White for compensation for the enlistment of Festus White in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; it is No 254 upon our Record, and No 232 of the Weekly Report dated October 8th 1864. When the claim was awarded, vouchers were prepared and forwarded to Mr White for his signature. Why two sets of vouchers were executed, we are unable to explain; those for Festus White, 9th Regiment U. S. Col'd Troops, are correct. Those for Festus White 19th Reg't were improperly prepared, and are evidently incorrect.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient servant
Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

A.

No. 254.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James H White, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Kingston, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders No. 329, 1863, for my slave Hester White
enlisted the 9th January 1864 at Princess Anne
by Westbrook S Decker, in the 9th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

February 6th, 1864

James H White

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James H White, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.*

James H White

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Omieers Amie
this 24 day of February, 186 4.



James Gibbons
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Justus
White enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Justus White to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

February 6th, 1864.

James H. White

W. H. S. Reg. of

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

James H. White

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *James H. White* Dr.

1864
June 4

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *Festus White*

in the *9th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Festus White* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *9th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Shurtaw* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

of *Capt. S. Benedict, A. A. G., 1864*

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

James H. White

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1st Mt. No. 22, Reg. of Teachers

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James H. White

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}.

Paid , 186 .

H. 10. 54. G. 1.

No. .

*2 sets of vouchers for
one slave transmitted at
different times, to be returned
for expunction J. H.*

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James H. White

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To James H. White Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
October 8th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Hester White</u> in the <u>19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Hester White is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Mrs S. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, U.S.A., G. V.
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James H. White

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. G. B. W. 1

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James N. White

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To James W. White Dr.

1864.	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
October 8th	of the enlistment of <u>Festus White</u> in the <u>19th Regt U. S. Colored Troop,</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Festus White is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Trimmans Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James W. White

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Recd. G. H. J. Aug 24/61

W. H. D. D. D.
 Special Order (No. 23)
 Correcting error in the assignment
 of Foster White

Recd. Aug 24th 1861
 "B. M."

Head qrs 9th Ill S. C. Troop,
Jan. 24, 1864

Special Orders
No. 25

Private Festus White, having
been assigned to Co. C. by mistake, and
being in excess of the legal organization
is hereby assigned to Co. D & will be re-
ported accordingly.

By order of

Thomas P. Smith

Capt. Comd'g Troop

C. H. Brown

1st Lieut to Det. Troop

Head qrs 9th W. S. A.
Dec. 24/64

Col. Thos. Boyer

Special Order
No. 99

Assigning Posters
White to Co. I

Head qrs 9th U. S. C. T.
Jan. 29 1864

Special Order
No. 23.

Private Justus White, having
been assigned to Co. C by mistake
is being in excess of the legal organization
is hereby assigned to Co. D and will be
reported accordingly.

By order of

Thomas Bayley

Col. Comd'g Reg't

6th Mass. Inf.

1st Div. 2nd Corp. 18th Reg't

✓
Jestus White
Corpl. Co D. 9th Regt

Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 1st, 1877.

Mr. Ellerbrook,

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

9th Reg't

Festus White Corp'l, Co. D,

U. S. C. Troops.

Record of Trial

Adm. March & April 1866 reports him Present as Private with
 remark "Due U. S. \$5.00 per sentence of Field Officers
 Court."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Henson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 6th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Festus White

Co. "D",

9th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Regt. Ct. Mar. Order No 5 - H. Q. 9th U. S. C. T. April
 27th 1866 Charge - Violation of the 50th Article of War.
 Sentence - 1st. Forfeit \$5 per month of his monthly pay
 for one month. Approved.

L.B.

1210
White, George

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306179	26
2	6306336	27
3	6306437	28
4	6306542	29
5	6306642	30
6	6306738	31
7	6306762	32
8	6306836	33
9	6306959	34
10	6307061	35
11	6307161	36
12	6307258	37
13	6307352	38
14	6307439	39
15	6307584	40
16	6307663	41
17	6307742	42
18	6307820	43
19	6307899	44
20	6307976	45
21	9008501	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8856532 - P090

311533660.0 m m

0.2471648 P.O. ~~1000~~ 11

S.2778243 P.O. 1000

Amelung

N

9

U.S.C.T.

George White.

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Accomac Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov.* *11*, 186*3*.

Where *Accomac Town Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Oct. 6/64. Reduced to the
rank of per Reg'tl Court
Martial Orders No. 1 H.A.
grs. 9" N.F.C.T. Jan. 21/66.
Discharged with Reg't Nov.
26/66.

Poly

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

But, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md, Nov, 14, 186 3

Muster-in to date

Nov, 14, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 11, 186 3

Where Accomack Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Parks

(356)

Copyist.

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*George White**Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 14* to *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 2.00 recruits*
premium due
attached on recruiting
service per special
order No. 90 dated Dec.
20 - 1863

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*George White**Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *4-*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars*
recruits premium
due

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George White
Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Banks

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist

105 | 9 U.S.C.T.

George Whithel
 Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one O
 Kanner & Co.

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

Copyist

41 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George White
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
Corp Vice Cyrus
Pitts reduced per
field order Oct.
5th 1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(858)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George Whibel
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
campaign & haversack

Book mark:

J. E. Ruick

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

Capt Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. Harmon

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White
Corpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64* to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Harmon
 Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**
George White
Prof, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon
Copyist

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George White
 Corp'l., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

W

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0, 16 100 for ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Harmon

Copyist

9

U.S.C.T.

*George White**Art.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced to the
ranks for sentence
of Court Martial
July 19/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Harmon

Copyist

M.

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. Gaylon

(358)

Copyist

W. | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

W. 9 U.S.C.T.

George White

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 186 6

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

George White

Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, 26th, 1866

Muster-out to date

26th, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 34 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid ordinary none 100; due \$ 100 100 x

Remarks:

Joined at original
organs; Corp'l from Oct
14/64 to June 21/66.x Bounty due under Act of
Congress of July 28/66 \$100⁰⁰

Book mark Vol 164 P. 175. 73.

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

White George
P., Co. *D*, *9* Reg't *U.S. C.A.*
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

✓
George White
Print Co. D. G. & Co.

Mr. Everbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 10th, 1877

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

George White, Chief, Co. D,
9th Reg't U. S. C. T. Record of Trial &c.M. R. Jan & Feb 1866. Reports him Present "Reduced to the ranks
per sentence of Court Martial Jan 19, 1866." (from Capt.)

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 16th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George White, Co. "D",
9th Reg't U. S. C. T.Reg't. Ct. War. Orders No. 1 H. O. 9th U. S. C. T. Jan 21/66
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military
discipline. Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks.

L. B.

1211

White. Grayson
Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6315192
2 6315292
3 6315390
4 6315493
5 6315590
6 6315681
7 6315774
8 6315866
9 6315957
10 6316044
11 6316134
12 6316246
13 6316313
14 6316378
15 6316832
16 9069410
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1626

Let child 2 mg 12/24/74

Ant Almsuz

No. 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White,

Co. 2, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Somerset, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 26, 1863

Where

Salisbury, Somerset, Md.

By whom

Capt. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Post Hosp.
Brownsville, Texas,
Nov. 7/65

Wastie

Copyist.

W | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Grayson White

Cor, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles C. ind, Nov. 25, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Recruit Prem. due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2 Rec. Prem. due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Pro, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

Copyist

27

9

U.S.C.T.

Garrison White

No., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Point of Rocks,
Md. since Aug 12/64.

Book mark:

C. E. Chas. H. A.

Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as
teamster since Sept. 12/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist

71.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack.
 On detached duty as
 Teamster since Sept 12/64.

Book mark:

No chance

H.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

x

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached duty
in 2. M. Dept of the Lt Art.
Brig per S.O. No 34 Hd
Qrs 25 A.C. dated Feb 4/65.

x

Name appears in column
with those present cancelled
by line.

Book mark:

no change

(358)

Copyist

Mr. 1 9 U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
in Q. M. Dpt of the Lit Art
Brig per S.O. # 34 7th 2nd
25th A.C. dated Feb 4/65.

Book mark:

no chance

Copyist

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd in 2. M. Dept. Lt Arty
Brig per S.O. # 34 Hd Qrs 25th
A.C. dated Feby 4/65.

Book mark:

MoChance

Mr. 1 9 U.S.C.T.

Grayson White
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1/2 Shelter tent
\$4.90.

Book mark:

no chance

Mr.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White
Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

71

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital,
Brownsville, Tx Nov 7, 1865 of
Diarrhea Acute. Final papers
forwarded

Book mark:

no chance

N.

9

U.S.C.T.

Grayson White

Pot, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La: 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organs: Died Nov 7/65
M. F.S. forwarded

Book mark: 1893, 1878 "V. 54 J" (over)

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

NARA 1643

JAN. 22

6316832

1891

B.M.
86. 69.
P. 6. 12 P. 225. 69 F.S.

White, Grayson

Co. *I*

9

U.S.C. Int.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *2*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects */*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

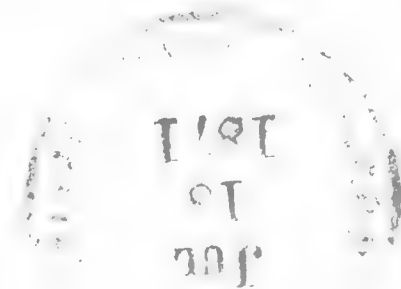
Garrison White

Late of Company I

9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville T. S.

on the 7th day of November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Graveson White late
a Private of Captain Charles B. Henderson Company I of
the 9th Regiment of 21st SC. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Salisbury in the State of Maryland on
the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in
Company I, 9th Regiment of 21st SC. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset County in the State
of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Brownsville Texas on the 1st day of November 1865, by
reason of Cholera Acute

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Graveson White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville T.S.

DATE: Nov 20th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

David Bond
1st Lieut 9th SC. Troops
Commanding the Company.

U.S.A. Oct 11th 1860
 Q.C. of Adm. & P.M.
 Paid for $\$0.12\frac{2}{4}$ per 12" each
 H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Grayson White
 4th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 26th

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Grayson White, a Private of
 Captain C.B. Tidman Company (2) of the 10th Regiment of 24th Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset County, State
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of November, 1863, at Salisbury Md.
 by Col W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23rd day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton by Col W. Birney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died at Hosp. Brownsville Tex.
on the 7th of November 1865. of Diarrhoea Acute

The said Grayson White was last paid by Paymaster
May Greenwalt, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ^{date of death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 87 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
10 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

— He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

— He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 20th day
 of November, 1865.

David Bond

1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company.

1865- 87
FINAL STATEMENT

Dr. H. M.
Private Chayson White
Regt of *U. S. C. Troops*
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay or allowances, and the amount of the account, and all other charges against him. It will be necessary to a complete exhibit of his account. It will be necessary to a Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter the roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Grayson White, a Private of
 Captain C. B. Fennell Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Stamford County, State
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of November, 1863, at Salisbury Md.,
 by Col W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 25 day of November, 1863, at
Camp Stanton, by Col Wm Birney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died at Post Hospital, Brownsville
Texas on the 1st of November 1864 of Diarrhoea Acute

The said Grayson White was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Greenawald, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ^{date of death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 87 ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0 ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 20th day
 of November, 1865.

Quail Burt

1st Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company.

White. ¹²¹² Horace

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300032	26
2	6305128	27
3	6305-226	28
4	6305-322	29
5	6305420	30
6	6305-5-04	31
7	6305-5-90	32
8	6305-673	33
9	6305746	34
10	6305816	35
11	6305884	36
12	6305949	37
13	6306014	38
14	6306079	39
15	6300385	40
16	9068848	41
17	W-28-RCJ-1868	42
18	W-57-RCJ-1867	43
19	43155832	44
20	43158553	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W28, V5 RC, 9, 68
W-57-RCJ-1867

See also

W 1

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace White

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
 Absent pick probably
 discharged.
 No Discharge fur-
 nished.

E. L. Haxton

(383g)

Copyist.

W

4

USCJ

Morace White

Appears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll***of a Detachment of Drafted Men
and Substitutes forwarded toSafayette Bks, Baltimore Md. Roll dated
Wilmington Del. Oct. 31, 1864.Where born MarylandAge 25 years; occupation laborerWhen enlisted Oct 1, 1864.Where enlisted Wilmington, DelFor what period enlisted one year.Eyes black; hair blackComplexion mulatto; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

First issue
Last settled Oct. 1, 1864; drawn since last settlement \$1836 100Date of first muster Oct 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute for John Belldrafted. Not entitled to Governmentbounty*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits,Book mark W 57, Vol. 5, P. 1867 Discharge

J. Austin

W | 9 | *used*

Horace White

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Substi-*
tutes & Drafted men forwarded
to Col. S. M. Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18 36*
100

Date of first muster, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John Bell*

Wilmington Del.

Book mark :

Tom McLean

M. | *9* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace White

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born

Md

Age *25* years; occupation

labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Oct 3, 1864.

Where

Wilmington

Period

one years

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Complexion

nuttall

; height

5 ft 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subs. for John
 Bell Wilmington Del.*

Book mark:

W-57-RCJ-1867

A. H. Pratt
 Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Horace White**Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Copy verbal
order Capt H. S. Thompson Comdg
9 U.S. I. Nov 1/64.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. G. Hilly
Copyist

W

9

U.S.C.T.

*Horace White**Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

*Substitute*Remarks: *absent sick since**Feb. 9. 1865*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

47

9

U.S.C.T.

Herace White

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist

77

9

U.S.C.T.

*Herace White**Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Went sick since**May 21/65.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

W | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Heenan White

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent - Sick since May 21" 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

47 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace White

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Since*
May 21. 1865

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

H 9 | **U.S.C.T**

Horace White
Reg't Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 Dec. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
May 21, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Comp.

H | *9* | **U.S.C.T**

Horace White
Plt, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Sept. 21, 65.

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

A. A. Hall

(358)

Camp.

4 | 9

U.S.C.T.

Norval White
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Sept 21/65

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis
 Copyist

14 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nurace White

White, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick since May 21" 65*

Book mark: _____

Quicio

Copyist

H

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace White

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since May 21, 65.*

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyright
Comp

11 | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vernace White

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* ¹¹ *Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Aug 21" 1865

Book mark: _____

Quincos

Copyist

N | **9** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norace White

Private, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1866*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1866*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Ordinary
Bounty paid *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Absent sick since May 21/65
Place unknown. No Discharge
furnished

Book mark *N. 28. Vol 5. R.C. 9, 1868*

Amicus
Copyist.

7

9

U.S.C.T.

Horace White
 Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. June 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: "Substitute"

Book mark:

MoChance

(348)

Copyist.

W G

U.S.C.S.

Horace White

, Co. C, 9th Reg't U.S.C.S.**NOTATION.**Book mark: W-28-R-C-S-1868-
with W-57-RCS-1867**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

M. Allen

Copyist.

W. | Unassigned | U. S. C. J.

Heorac White

Substitute, Unassigned. U. S. C. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-57-R-C-J-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 26, 1867.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

Copied.

White Horace

P., Co. *B.*, *7th* Reg't *11th S. Or*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <u>1</u>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <u>3</u>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*, *Horace White* desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Milwaukee
3rd day of *Oct.* 186*9*

WITNESS:

Saml. Biddle

Horace White
 his
 mark

No.

Horace White

Enlisted at

Milwaukee

As Substitute for

Saml. Biddle

On the *3rd* day of *Oct.*, 186*9*

By

Edw. White

J. C. Walter

L. C. Stecker

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of *Wisc.*

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Horace White (Col), born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Bell, Esq., of West Dover Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ five years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Horace White
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bell, drafted in West Dover Kent County Delaware Sept 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

William Miller

Provost Marshal.

Samuel Bidelle

Commissioner of Board.

Samuel Colburn

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cal Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Horace White desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

3rd

day of

Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

Saml Bidelle
Horace White
 mark

No. _____

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 3rd day of Oct, 1864

By

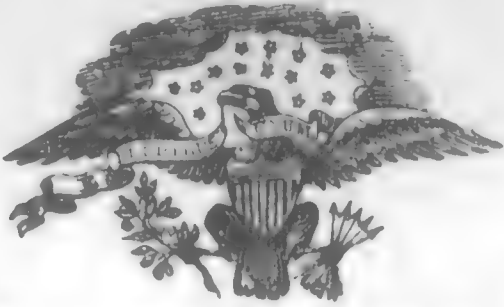
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware Wilmington

I, Horace White (Col'd) born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Bell, Esq., of West Dover Hundred Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ of one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

John Bell
Provost Marshal

Horace White
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bell, drafted in West Dover Hundred Kent County Delaware, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John Bell

Provost Marshal.

Sam'l Bidelle

Commissioner of Board.

Sam'l Bidelle

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Long Dist. of Delaware

Rec'd Jan 18" 66
Hicks Hospital
Private
Horace White
Co. C. 9" reg. C.T.

admitted

Jan 18 66

C 9 Post Hospital Fort Mifflin, Md
May 1, 1866
Received the following named
Article of Clothing which a patient
in the Hospital viz

one (1) flannel Shirt Coated lined,
one (1) pair Trowsers
Two (2), Flannel Shirts
one (1) pair Boots
Two (2) pair Socks

\$ 17. 85

W. C. Ketter
Post Major Fort Mifflin
Fort Mifflin

Sworn on oath
town of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland
by Edw. N. Sykes, to serve for the period of One years,
or "during the war." (A Substitute)

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Roll of his Company for the months of
Sept. & Oct. 1865. (latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Holliday to the 31st day of
December, 1864. There is no evidence on the records
of his Co. on file in this Office, that he has rec^d any Bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for the months of Sept. & Oct. 1865.
(latest on file) he is reported; - "Absent sick since May 21st
1865."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Ketter

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To

Surgeon. Thomas. Sim.

In charge. Hicks. Genl. Hospital.

Baltimore. Md.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

J. S. M.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 17th 1866.

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of
 Private in Company "C",
 9th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the
 following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the
 want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander.)
 is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Horace White, a Private in Company "C",
 9th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, is 25
 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
 He was enrolled on the 3rd day of October, 1864,
 at the town of Wilkinsburg, in the State of Del.
 by Capt. Wisner, and mustered into the service of the United
 States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at the
 town of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland,
 by Lt. Col. N. Sykes, to serve for the period of One year,
 or "during the war." (A Substitute)

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Roll of his Company for the months of
 Sept. & Oct. 1865. (latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster
 Maj. Holliday to the 31st day of
 December, 1864. There is no evidence on the records
 of his Co. on file in this Office, that he has received any Bounties.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
 obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for the months of Sept. & Oct. 1865.
 (latest on file) he is reported; "Absent sick since Mar. 31st
 1865."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To

Surgeon. Thomas. Sim.

In charge. Hicks. Genl. Hospital.

Baltimore. Md.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

J. L. M.

Hicks, United States Army General Hospital,

Baltimore, Md., Feb 6th, 1866.

James White, Co. C, 9 Reg't W.C. Vols.,
was admitted to this Hospital 186, and is this day

He was mustered for the months of 186,
and was paid for said months.

He has drawn clothing while here: cash value, \$16.48 He received
transportation while on furlough to the amount of \$

Wm. H. Hays,
Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

by Capt. Helmer, and mustered into the service of the United
States on the 15th day of October, 1864, at the
town of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland.
by Lt. Chas. N. Sykes, to serve for the period of One year,
or "during the war." (A Substitute)

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of
Sept. & Oct. 1865. (latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Holliday to the 31st day of
December, 1864. There is no evidence on the records
of his Co. on file in this Office that he has received any Bounties.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for the months of Sept. & Oct. 1865.
(latest on file) he is reported; "Absent sick since May 21st
1865."

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Wm. H. Hays

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Surgeon Thomas Sims.
In charge, Hicks, United Hospital.
Baltimore, Md.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

J. L. M.

258

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Art. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1864
IN THE CASE OF

Horace White
a colored Co. Unassigned
Substitute

Value of Clothing drawn
as per Muster & Description
Roll of Oct 30th 1864.
J/836

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

MIDDLE DEPT., 8th ARMY CORPS,
Baltimore, Md. December 20, 1864.

APPROVED.

[Signature]
SURGEON U. S. A.,
Medical Director.

Duplicate forwarded
to Col P. Dec 4, '64

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head-Quarters Middle Dept.

Baltimore, Md., December 23, 1864.

To be discharged without final statements.

By command of Major Genl. Wallace.

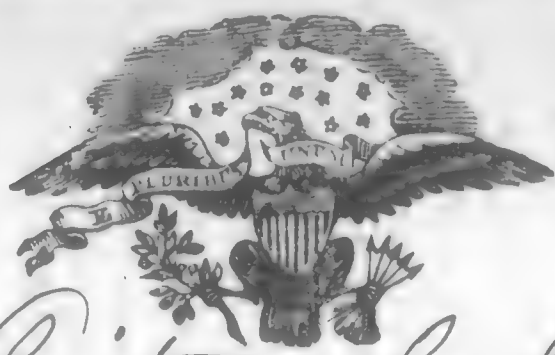
[Signature]

A. A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Horace White, Colored of Captain Unassigned
Substitute Company, () of the for John Bell Regiment of United States
Drafted was enlisted by Capt Wilmer Proost Marshall of
the Wilmington Regiment of Delaware at Wilmington Del
 on the 3rd day of October 1864, to serve One years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of Maryland is Twenty five (25)
 years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes,
Wooly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty Since Enlistment and is
recommended for discharge by the Medical Board of
Examination, Convened pursuant to S.O. No 220, Hd
Quar Mdx Dept 8th A.C. Sept 2nd 1864 in accordance
with Circular No 67, A.G.O. August 25th 1864
 STATION: Camp Bradford Balto Md
 DATE: Dec 5th 1864

[Signature]
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Horace White (Colored)
Unassigned Substitute company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of General nervous debility, and Arterio
Synovitis of spine resulting from a fall
said disability existing prior to enlistment
He was rejected by Med Board of Examination
J. T. Brown

[Signature]
 Assistant Surgeon
 Member of Med Board

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of December 1864 at U. S. Draft
Headquarters for Md & Del.

[Signature]
 Lt. Col. V. K. C.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____

County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1E/

Respectfully returned to
Major H. W. Wharton, Mus-
ling Officer Baltimore Md.

1st Lt. Horace White Co. C,
9th U.S.C.T. is reported on
to rolls of June 30th 65, Dec 31, 65
and Feb 28th 66 as last paid
to Dec 31, 64 by Paym. Holliday.

C. H. S. O.
Wash. D. C.

May 25th 66

[Signature]

Paymaster Genl

Jan 10 - Greenback 7000⁰⁰
Dec 10 - " 7698⁰⁰
Feb 10 - " 7892⁰⁰ +

[Faint signature]

P. C. C. W. C. May 26/66

Office Comy Musters
Middle Military Department
Baltimore, Md. May 23rd 1866.

Paymaster General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Genl. I have the

honor to request that you will cause me to be informed of the date of last payment of Horace White Co. "C" 9th Regt Cy. Col Troops who is waiting to be mustered out and discharged the U.S. service. On the Descriptive List furnished of this man. it is stated "Absent sick since May 21st 1865. He is greatly reduced from sickness, and is apparently laboring under an aberration of the mind, consequently it is impossible to gain any information from him as to when he was last ^{seen} when & where mustered or in what hospital he has been in, since absent from his Regiment.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
T. Newhant

74 circulations

Major of Army
Quartermaster Office

Insisting Office



Receptacles returned to
Doctor A. J. Jennings, 26
New Orleans Baltimore St.

Robert D. J. W. Mendenhall

Anna Maria Bellmore D.D.

Die Deutsche Bank, Berlin

~~9th V. D.D. is awarded on~~

Dr. W. H. C. Jones 30765. Dec 16

and I will be a fact and

to O. 3161 by Simon A. Schuster.

Gold, D. D.

Wm. B. Davis

George Peck
Barnstable, Mass.

Raymond, Dec 11

Dec. 26th 1866

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

38

